

ORNL-TM-4613

RECEIVED BY TIC MAR 12 1975

**Computer Programs for the Determination
of Capital Costs for HTGR-RFDP
Process Evaluation Project**

G. H. Llewellyn



OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY

OPERATED BY UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION • FOR THE U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

ORNL-TM-4613

Contract No. W-7405-eng-26

ENGINEERING DIVISION

**COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION
OF CAPITAL COSTS FOR HTGR-RFDP
PROCESS EVALUATION PROJECT**

G. H. Llewellyn

MARCH 1975

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by the United States Government. Neither the United States nor the United States Energy Research and Development Administration, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors, or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights.

NOTICE This document contains information of a preliminary nature and was prepared primarily for internal use at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. It is subject to revision or correction and therefore does not represent a final report.

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830
operated by
UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION
for the
U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT UNLIMITED

CONTENTS

Acknowledgments	vii
Abstract	1
Introduction	1
HTGR Fuel Reprocessing Flowsheet	3
Process Alternates and Base Case	5
Material Balance Program, BAL	9
Capital Equipment Cost Program, CEP	15
Total Capital Cost Program, TCP	28
References	30
Appendix A-1. Block Diagram of BAL	31
Appendix A-2. FORTRAN Listing of BAL	35
Appendix A-3. Input to Sample Problem for BAL	43
Appendix A-4. Output from Sample Problem for BAL Program	47
Appendix A-5. Punched Output from BAL	53
Appendix B-1. Block Diagram of CEP	57
Appendix B-2. Program Listing of CEP	69
Appendix B-3. Headings for CEP (Block Data)	83
Appendix B-4. Listing of Library Subroutines Used in CEP	89
Appendix B-5. Input for Sample Problem for CEP	99
Appendix B-6. Output from Sample Problem for CEP	115
Appendix B-7. Process Graphs for Base-Case Data	273
Appendix B-8. Punched Output from CEP	301
Appendix C-1. Block Diagram of TCP	305
Appendix C-2. Program Listing of TCP	309
Appendix C-3. Input to Sample Problem for TCP	315
Appendix C-4. Output from Sample Problem for TCP	319

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Product and throughput streams for each of the processes in the HTGR fuel reprocessing plant	3
Table 2. HTGR fuel cycle processing alternatives A-C.....	6
Table 3. HTGR fuel cycle processing alternatives D-N	7
Table 4. Input variables for material balance program, BAL.....	10
Table 5. Summary of space estimating factors	17
Table 6. Summary of cost estimating factors	17
Table 7. Summary of indirect construction estimating factors	18
Table 8. Summary of owner's cost estimating factors, OCEF	18
Table 9. Cost estimate preparation procedure for HTGR fuel reprocessing plant	19

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. HTGR fuel reprocessing flowsheet.....	4
Figure 2. Input, output, and product streams for the process blocks in the HTGR fuel reprocessing plant.....	13
Figure 3. Input format for BAL program	14
Figure 4. Input data for CEP program	24
Figure 5. Unit capital costs as a function of mass throughput	29

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author wishes to recognize the contributions of C. C. Webster, who wrote and debugged the basic version of the CEP program, and T. W. Pickel, who wrote the basic version of the BAL program. I would also like to acknowledge the assistance contributed by J. W. Anderson and J. P. Jarvis, who determined the cost relationships and formulated the process alternates on which the programs are based. Appreciation is extended to D. A. Dyslin for helping with the assembly of the material and to J. H. Waggoner, who drew the figures for the report.

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF CAPITAL COSTS FOR HTGR—RFDP PROCESS EVALUATION PROJECT

G. H. Llewellyn

ABSTRACT

Three computer programs, BAL, CEP, and TCP, have been written to obtain the total capital costs for the HTGR fuel recycling plant concepts in which various methods of processing are used.

BAL is a material balance program that calculates the mass flow rate of each stream and the mass throughput to and the product output from each of the 29 processes in the plant.

CEP is a capital equipment cost program that calculates the cost functions for each of the processes. The program produces graphical output data through ORGRAPH, expressing capital cost rates as functions of process throughput.

TCP is the total capital cost program that interfaces BAL with CEP to provide as output the breakdown of the total capital expenditures between the $^{235}\text{U}(23)$ recycle, $^{235}\text{U}(25)$ recycle, and initial and makeup (IM) fuel elements.

INTRODUCTION

Many computer programs have been developed to do quick and systematic cost estimation work on complex projects. An example is CONCEPT,¹ which is used for the evaluation of the cost of constructing power generating plants at various locations where labor and material cost data have been compiled. This type of program interfaces two or more programs to yield cost figures or, more important, to show differences in the total costs due to changes made in the plant location, size, type and distribution of power, and design. The result is to obtain optimum designs for specified conditions.

More specific programs such as FABCOST² have been written to calculate the fabrication cost of rod bundle fuel elements; these programs take into consideration special design parameters such as tubing requirements, testing, tolerances, and special alloys.

These programs use a technique common to the cost estimating profession which is expressing the cost or unit costs as functions of throughput or plant capacity. Usually the functions are linear, logarithmic, or exponential and can be handled by linear programming. An excellent discussion of this subject and the subject of optimization is given in ref. 3.

The basis for the cost estimation work for the BAL, CEP, and TCP programs is a compilation of area and volume cost factors for repeated processes in the HTGR fuel reprocessing plant presented by Jarvis and Anderson.⁴

This report outlines methods for identifying, organizing, and estimating the capital cost associated with a large fuel reprocessing plant. The data are based on existing technology and cost experience obtained from hot-cell and radiochemical facilities at ORNL, such as HRLEL, HRLAL, TRU, TURF, and TRL.

The purpose of these programs is to develop a system that can be used to obtain a quick and fairly reliable estimate of the total plant cost. Cost comparisons can be made which are based on different plant processes used to meet the production requirements.

The overall objective is to obtain total cost comparisons that involve the determination of operating and possibly transportation costs which will be obtained later in the project using methods similar to those employed in correlating the capital equipment cost for the project.

BLANK PAGE

It must be emphasized that the costs obtained from these programs are based on arbitrary constants that can be changed to meet the specific case under consideration. The mass throughput is based on heavy-metal content, and no effort has been made to split the fissile and fertile streams. The assumption is made on all the programs that there is neither a loss nor a gain of material in any of the processes. It is assumed that the plant is running at full capacity 80% of the time.

These programs are designed to operate independent of the input data, and the cases presented are shown only for the purpose of illustrating the use of the program. The base-case data are only expressions of one conceptual basis.

All three of the computer programs have been written in FORTRAN IV, with no machine language involved. BAL and TCP can operate on any computer capable of compiling FORTRAN IV. At ORNL the programs are operational on either the IBM 360/75 or the 360/91. CEP uses five library subroutines, which are listed in Appendix B-4. These routines must be added to the FORTRAN at other installations. CEP also uses the ORGRAPH¹ plotting subroutine that is called from an ORNL disk by the GRAP subroutine. A CALCOMP² plotter is used for the production of the graphs. In order to get plots at other installations, a similar routine will have to be written for the plotting system used there. The plotting call may simply be deleted either by not calling for the plot on the trigger card or by deleting the CALL GRAPH card in the main program.

HTGR FUEL REPROCESSING FLOWSHEET

The plant flowsheet shown in Fig. 1 shows the 29 process blocks with the flow connectors. This flowsheet shows the input and discharge from each of the process blocks. The mass flow rate in the throughput can be made by summing either the input or output streams. Each of the streams is assigned an arbitrary identification number which is used in the BAL program. The units on the flows are in terms of kilograms of heavy metal per day. Heavy metal is defined as either fissile or fertile and is either uranium or thorium. The product and throughputs from each process are tabulated in Table 1.

The cost can be based either on the throughput or the product for the processes, as discussed in the TCP program.

Each process block contains a flowsheet. At present a few of these have been made, and it will be necessary to complete the flowsheet in all the blocks before the BAL program can be completely integrated into the other programs.

The material entering the plant is either spent fuel coming in from storage or reactor sites, UF_6 , or thorium oxide. The material leaving the plant goes either to storage or back to the reactors. This material is in the form of fabricated fuel element from the 1M, 23, and 25 processes.

Table 1. Product and throughput streams for each of the processes in the HTGR fuel reprocessing plant

Product streams					
Process	Product	Process	Product	Process	Product
1	W(49)	11	W(21)	21	W(60), W(61), W(62), W(63)
2	W(47)	12	W(20)	22	W(69)
3	W(45)	13	W(9)	23	W(19)
4	W(43)	14	W(7)	24	W(14), W(16)
5	W(41)	15	W(5)	25	W(15), W(17)
6	W(40)	16	W(3)	26	W(11), W(13)
7	W(29)	17	W(2)	27	W(39)
8	W(27)	18	W(68)	28	W(36), W(37), W(38)
9	W(25)	19	W(34), W(35), W(66), W(67)	29	W(31)
10	W(23)	20	W(64)		

Throughput streams					
Process	Throughput	Process	Throughput	Process	Throughput
1	W(49)	11	W(21), W(24)	21	W(19), W(64)
2	W(49)	12	W(21)	22	W(69)
3	W(45), W(48)	13	W(4)	23	W(19)
4	W(45)	14	W(7), W(10)	24	W(14), W(16)
5	W(41), W(44)	15	W(7)	25	W(15), W(17)
6	W(41)	16	W(3), W(6)	26	W(11), W(13)
7	W(33)	17	W(3)	27	W(39)
8	W(29)	18	W(68)	28	W(36), W(37), W(38)
9	W(25), W(28)	19	W(34), W(35), W(66), W(67)	29	W(31)
10	W(25)	20	W(66)		

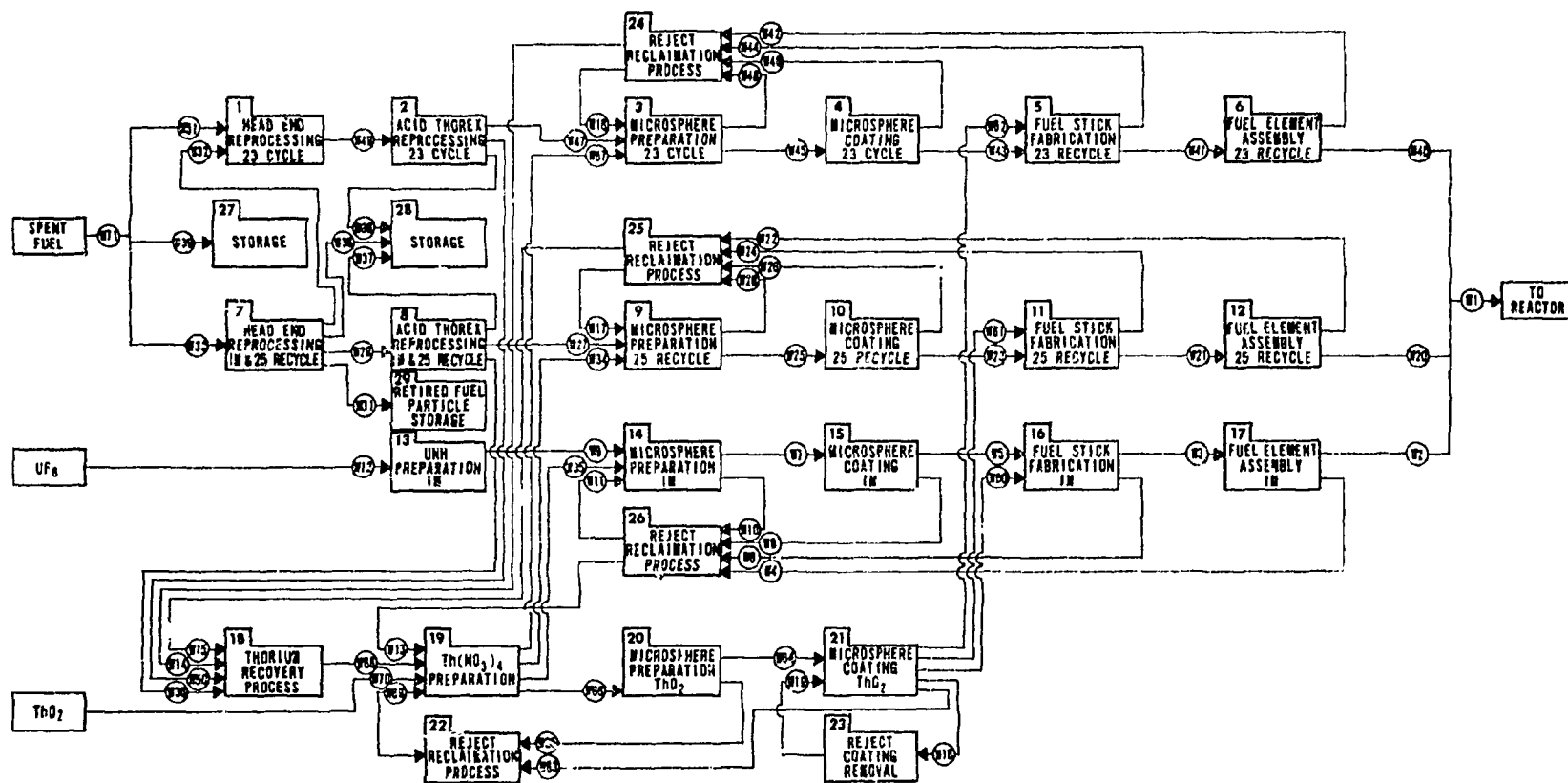


Figure 1. HTGR fuel reprocessing flowsheet

PROCESS ALTERNATES AND BASE CASE

Most of the 29 processes that formulate the 29 process blocks can be altered. Many processes, which might be called competitive alternate processes, have been proposed for some of the blocks. The alternate processes presently being considered are shown in Table 2, Process Alternatives A-C, and in Table 3, Process Alternatives D-N.

The processes designated with an asterisk (*) are defined as a base case and are used as a reference to which other processes or process combinations can be compared for trade-off studies.

These alternates include the type of element, burner feed preparation, burning process, ash handling process, classified ash treatment, SX feed preparation, extraction process, partitioning process, stripping process, microsphere preparation and cooling processes, fuel stick fabrication process, and fuel element assembly.

As an example, in process A from Table 2, the IM fuel element used as a base case consists of equal ratios of ThO_2 with a BISO coating and $^{23}\text{UO}_2$ with a TRISO coating. The 23 recycle base-case elements consist of ThO_2 with a BISO coating with four parts of ThO_2 and one part $^{23}\text{UO}_2$ with a BISO coating. The 25 recycle elements have the same specifications as the IM elements. The selection of a base case is strictly arbitrary and is presented here as an example. The base-case data have been selected for 26 of the 29 processes and are indicated by asterisks in Tables 2 and 3.

Table 2. HTGR fuel cycle processing alternatives A-C

ORNL DWG 74-1493

A TYPE OF FUEL ELEMENTS *REFERENCE ELEMENT	B BURNER FEED PREPARATION *REFERENCE PROCESS	C BURNING *REFERENCE PROCESS	D Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media for ex. burner, fuel values only, 23 recycle elements.	E transfer media, 25 reject elements.
1. IM element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	28. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ TPISO 0:1 to 4:1	19. Stick removal, mechanical, 23 reject elements	11. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media for ex. burner, fuel values only, 23 recycle elements.	36. Ex. followed by en. whole block burning, all graphite, 23 recycle elements.
2. IM element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	29. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 TPISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1	20. Stick removal, mechanical, 25 reject elements	12. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media for ex. burner, fuel values only, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.	37. Ex. followed by en. whole block burning, all graphite, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.
3. IM element: ThO_2 TRISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	30. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ BISO 0:1 to 4:1	21. Moderator graphite separation, 23 elements	13. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media for ex. burner, fuel values only, IM reject elements.	38. Ex. followed by en. whole block burning, all graphite, IM reject elements.
4. IM element: ThO_2 TRISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	31. IM element: ThO_2 BISO $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ TPISO 0:1 to 4:1	22. Moderator graphite separation, IM spent and 25 elements	14. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media for ex. burner, fuel values only, 23 reject elements.	39. Ex. followed by en. whole block burning, all graphite, 23 reject elements.
5. IM element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ BISO	32. IM element: ThO_2 TRISO $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ TPISO 0:1 to 4:1	23. Moderator graphite separation, IM reject elements	15. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media for ex. burner, fuel values only, 23 reject elements.	40. Ex. followed by en. whole block burning, all graphite, 25 reject elements.
6. IM element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ BISO	33. IM element: ThO_2 BISO $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ BISO 0:1 to 4:1	24. Moderator graphite separation, 23 reject elements	16. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, fuel values only, 23 recycle elements.	41. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, fuel values only, 23 recycle elements.
7. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	34. IM element: ThO_2 BISO $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1	25. Moderator graphite separation, 25 reject elements	17. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, fuel values only, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.	42. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, fuel values only, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.
8. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	35. IM element: ThO_2 TRISO $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1	26. Primary splitting, secondary crushing, 23 elements	18. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, fuel values only, IM reject elements.	43. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, fuel values only, IM reject elements.
9. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 TPISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO	36. IM element: ThO_2 BISO $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ BISO 0:1 to 4:1	27. Primary splitting, secondary crushing, IM spent and 25 elements	19. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, fuel values only, 23 reject elements.	44. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, fuel values only, 25 reject elements.
10. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 TRISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO		28. Primary splitting, secondary crushing, IM reject elements	20. Ex. followed by en. fluidized bed burning, fuel values only, 25 reject elements.	45. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, all graphite, 25 recycle elements.
11. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ BISO		29. Primary splitting, secondary crushing, 23 reject elements	21. Ex. burn all graphite, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, 23 recycle elements.	46. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, all graphite, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.
12. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ BISO		30. Primary splitting, secondary crushing, 25 reject elements	22. Ex. burn all graphite, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.	47. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, all graphite, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.
13. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1			23. Ex. burn all graphite, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, IM reject elements.	48. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, all graphite, IM reject elements.
14. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 TRISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1			24. Ex. burn all graphite, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, 23 reject elements.	49. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, all graphite, 23 reject elements.
15. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ BISO 0:1 to 4:1			25. Ex. burn all graphite, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, 25 reject elements.	50. Ex. followed by en. chunk burning, all graphite, 25 reject elements.
16. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1			26. Ex. burn all graphite, 23 recycle elements.	51. En. burning of reject ThO_2 .
17. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 TRISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1			27. Ex. burn all graphite, IM spent and 25 recycle elements.	
18. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ BISO 0:1 to 4:1			28. Ex. burn all graphite, IM reject elements.	
19. 23 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO			29. Ex. burn all graphite, 23 reject elements.	
20. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO			30. Ex. burn all graphite, 25 reject elements.	
21. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 TRISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO			31. Ex. burn fuel values only, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, 23 recycle elements.	
22. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 TRISO + $^{235}UO_2$ TRISO			32. Ex. burn fuel values only, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, IM spent and 23 recycle elements.	
23. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ BISO			33. Ex. burn fuel values only, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, IM reject elements.	
24. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $^{235}UO_2$ BISO			34. Ex. burn fuel values only, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, 23 reject elements.	
25. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1			35. Ex. burn fuel values only, Al_2O_3 as heat transfer media, 25 reject elements.	
26. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 TRISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ TRISO 0:1 to 4:1				
27. 25 recycle element: ThO_2 BISO + $(Th + ^{235}U)_2$ C ₂ BISO 0:1 to 4:1				

Table 3. HTGR fuel cycle processing alternatives D-N

ORNL DOE 74-1454

D	ASH HANDLING *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Screen size separation, IM spent and 25 recycle ash. 2. Screen size separation, IM reject ash. 3. Screen size separation, 25 reject ash. 4. Density separation by liquid media, IM spent and 25 recycle ash. 5. Density separation by liquid media, IM reject ash. 6. Density separation by liquid media, 25 recycle reject ash. 7. Density separation by gaseous media, IM spent and 25 recycle ash. 8. Density separation by gaseous media, IM reject ash. 9. Density separation by gaseous media, 25 reject ash. 10. Al_2O_3 recycle, 23 recycle ash. 11. Al_2O_3 recycle, IM spent and 25 recycle ash. 12. Al_2O_3 recycle, IM reject ash. 13. Al_2O_3 recycle, 23 reject ash. 14. Al_2O_3 recycle, 25 reject ash.	11. En. burn all fuel values (BISO), IM reject. 12. En. burn all fuel values (BISO), 23 reject. 13. En. burn all fuel values (BISO), 25 reject. 14. TRISO fuel particles to storage, IM spent and 25 recycle. 15. Crush TRISO fuel particles and en. burn fuel from 23 recycle and fertile material from 25 recycle and IM spent. 16. Crush fissile particles, IM and 25 recycle mixed material and en. burn. 17. En. burn ThO_2 BISO particles.	23. Solids removal by filtration, fertile material 25 reject. 24. Solids removal by filtration, ThO_2 reject. 25. Solids washing, 23 recycle. 26. Solids washing, IM spent. 27. Solids washing from fertile stream, IM spent and 25 recycle with BT fissile present. 28. Solids washing from fertile material, IM spent & 25 recycle. 29. Solids washing, fertile material IM reject. 30. Solids washing, 23 reject. 31. Solids washing, fertile material 25 reject. 32. Solids washing, ThO_2 reject. 33. Solids drying, 23 recycle. 34. Solids drying, IM spent and 25 recycle. 35. Solids drying, IM reject. 36. Solids drying, 23 reject. 37. Solids drying, 25 reject. 38. Solids drying, ThO_2 reject.	57. Solids removal by centrifuge from IM spent and 25 recycle with mixed fuel. 58. Solids washing, IM spent and 25 recycle with mixed fuel. 59. Adjustment of nitrate solution IM spent and 25 recycle. 60. Solids removal by filtration, IM spent and 25 recycle. 61. Leach fissile material IM reject. 62. Solids removal by centrifuge fissile material IM reject. 63. Solids washing fissile material IM reject. 65. Leaching fissile material 25 reject. 66. Solids removal by centrifuge fissile material 25 reject. 67. Solids washing fissile material 25 reject. 69. Solids removal by filtration fissile material IM reject. 70. Solids removal by filtration fissile material 25 reject.	J STRIPPING *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Concentration and removal of ^{235}U , 23 recycle. 2. Concentration and removal of ^{235}U , 23 reject. 3. Concentration and removal of ^{235}U , 25 recycle (IM spent). 4. Concentration and removal of ^{235}U , IM reject. 5. Concentration and removal of ^{235}U , 25 reject.	
F	SX FEED PREPARATION *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Leaching, 23 recycle. 2. Leaching, fissile material from IM spent. 3. Leaching, fertile material from IM spent & 25 recycle, with BT fissile present. 4. Leaching, fertile material from IM spent & 25 recycle. 5. Leaching, fertile material from IM reject. 6. Leaching, 23 reject. 7. Leaching, fertile material 25 reject. 8. Leaching, ThO_2 reject. 9. Solids removal by centrifuge, 23 recycle. 10. Solids removal by centrifuge, IM spent. 11. Solids removal by centrifuge from fertile stream, IM spent and 25 recycle with BT fissile present. 12. Solids removal by centrifuge from fertile stream, IM spent and 25 recycle. 13. Solids removal by centrifuge, fertile material IM reject. 14. Solids removal by centrifuge, 23 reject. 15. Solids removal by centrifuge, fertile material 25 reject. 16. Solids removal by centrifuge, ThO_2 reject. 17. Solids removal by filtration, 23 recycle. 18. Solids removal by filtration, IM spent & 25 recycle. 19. Solids removal by filtration from fertile stream, IM spent and 25 recycle with BT fissile present. 20. Solids removal by filtration fertile stream IM spent and 25 recycle. 21. Solids removal by filtration, fertile material IM reject. 22. Solids removal by filtration, fertile material 23 reject.	21. En. burn ThO_2 BISO particles.	45. Solids disposal, 23 recycle. 46. Solids disposal, IM spent and 25 recycle. 47. Solids disposal, IM reject. 48. Solids disposal, 23 reject. 49. Solids disposal, 25 reject. 50. Solids disposal, ThO_2 reject. 52. Leaching 23 recycle and fertile material from 25 recycle. 53. Solids removal by centrifuge, 23 recycle & fertile material from 25 recycle. 54. Solids washing, 23 recycle and fertile material from 25 recycle. 56. Leach fissile material from IM spent and 25 recycle with mixed fuel.			K MICROSPHERE PREPARATION *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Steam denitration process a. UO_2 for IM, 23 and 25 recycle. 2. Steam denitration + GSP process a. $(U^{235}O)_2$ 1:1 23 recycle b. $(U^{235}O)_2$ 1:1 25 recycle c. $(U^{235}O)_2$ 1:1 IM 3. GSP process a. $^{235}UO_2$ IM b. $^{235}UO_2$ IM c. $^{235}UO_2$ 23 recycle d. $^{235}UO_2$ 23 recycle e. $^{235}UO_2$ 25 recycle f. $^{235}UO_2$ 25 recycle 4. SNAM process a. $^{235}UO_2$ IM b. $^{235}UO_2$ IM c. $^{235}UO_2$ 23 recycle d. $^{235}UO_2$ 23 recycle e. $^{235}UO_2$ 25 recycle f. $^{235}UO_2$ 25 recycle g. $(Th^{232}O)_2$ 4:1 23 recycle h. $(Th^{232}O)_2$ 4:1 25 recycle i. $(Th^{232}O)_2$ 4:1 IM j. $(Th^{232}O)_2$ 1:1 23 recycle k. $(Th^{232}O)_2$ 1:1 25 recycle l. $(Th^{232}O)_2$ 1:1 IM
E	CLASSIFIED ASH TREATMENT *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Crush TRISO fuel particles and en. burn, 23 recycle. 2. Crush TRISO fertile particles and en. burn IM reject. 3. Crush TRISO fertile particles and en. burn 23 reject. 4. Crush TRISO fertile particles and en. burn IM spent and 25 reject. 5. Crush TRISO ThO_2 reject particles and en. burn. 6. Crush TRISO fissile particles and en. burn IM spent. 7. Crush TRISO fissile particles and en. burn IM reject. 8. Crush TRISO fissile particles and en. burn 25 reject. 9. En. burn all fuel values (BISO), 23 recycle. 10. En. burn all fuel values (BISO), IM spent and 25 recycle.			G EXTRACTION *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Purification of ^{235}U solution to DF_1 factor, 25 recycle (IM spent). 2. Purification of ^{235}U solution to DF_2 factor, 25 recycle (IM spent). 3. Purification of ^{235}U solution to DF_1 factor, 23 recycle. 4. Purification of ^{235}U solution to DF_2 factor, 23 recycle.	H PARTITIONING *REFERENCE PROCESS	1. Recovery of thorium, 23 recycle. 2. Recovery of thorium, 25 recycle. 3. Recovery of thorium, IM reject. 4. Recovery of thorium, 23 reject. 5. Recovery of thorium, 25 reject. 6. Recovery of thorium, ThO_2 reject.

Table 3 (continued)

ORNL DRS 74-1165

5. SOLEX process * a. $(Th^{233}U)_2O_3$ 4:1 23 recycle b. $(Th^{233}U)_2O_3$ 4:1 25 recycle c. $(Th^{233}U)_2O_3$ 4:1 1M d. $(Th^{233}U)_2O_3$ 2:1 23 recycle e. $(Th^{233}U)_2O_3$ 2:1 25 recycle f. $(Th^{233}U)_2O_3$ 2:1 1M 6. Resin process a. $233UO_2$ 1M b. $233UO_2$ 1M c. $233UO_2$ 23 recycle d. $233UO_2$ 23 recycle e. $233UO_2$ 25 recycle f. $233UO_2$ 25 recycle * 7. UH₂ preparation * 8. $Th(NO_3)_4$ preparation	i. 25 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 4,25:1 (1) 400 μm j. 1M fissile particle $235U$ (1) 200 μm (2) 400 μm (resin) (3) 600 μm (resin) 2. TRISO coating a. 1M fertile particle ThO_2 (1) 500 μm (2) 600 μm b. 23 recycle particle $233U$ (1) 200 μm (2) 400 μm (resin) (3) 600 μm (resin) c. 25 recycle particle $235U$ (1) 200 μm (2) 400 μm (resin) (3) 600 μm (resin) d. 23 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 1:1 (1) 250 μm e. 23 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 2:1 (1) 300 μm f. 23 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 4,25:1 (1) 400 μm g. 25 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 1:1 (1) 250 μm h. 25 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 2:1 (1) 300 μm i. 25 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 4,25:1 (1) 400 μm j. 1M fissile particle $235U$ (1) 200 μm (2) 400 μm (3) 600 μm	2. Admix thermoplastic a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick 3. Slug injection thermosetting a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick 4. Slug injection thermoplastic a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick 5. Slurry blending thermosetting a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick 6. Slurry blending thermoplastic a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick	7. Extrusion thermosetting a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick 8. Extrusion thermoplastic a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick 9. Hot intrusion a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick
L MICROSPHERE COATING *REFERENCE PROCESS 1. BISO coating a. 1M fertile particle ThO_2 (1) 500 μm (2) 600 μm b. 23 recycle particle $233U$ (1) 200 μm (2) 400 μm (resin) (3) 600 μm (resin) c. 25 recycle particle $235U$ (1) 200 μm (2) 400 μm (resin) (3) 600 μm (resin) d. 23 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 1:1 (1) 250 μm e. 23 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 2:1 (1) 300 μm f. 23 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 4,25:1 (1) 400 μm g. 25 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 1:1 (1) 250 μm h. 25 recycle particle $(Th^{233}U)$ 2:1 (1) 300 μm	M FUEL STICK FABRICATION *REFERENCE PROCESS 1. Intrusion thermosetting a. Out-of-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick b. In-block carbonization (1) 1M stick (2) 23 stick (3) 25 stick		N FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY *REFERENCE PROCESS 1. Out of block carbonization * a. 1M element * b. 23 element * c. 25 element 2. In block carbonization a. 1M element b. 23 element c. 25 element

MATERIAL BALANCE PROGRAM, BAL

The material balance program was written around the flowsheet to determine the component heavy-metal flow rate in the input and discharge streams of the 29 process blocks.

There are 62 unknown flow rates, $W(2)$ through $W(71)$. $W(1)$ is known since $W(1) = X(1)$. $W(53)$ through $W(59)$ are set to zero and are reserved for any flow lines that might be added in the future. The mass flow rates are determined from the input data, which consist of the total heavy-metal plant output, $X(1)$, and 32 fractions, ratios, or flow splits from $X(2)$ to $X(33)$. These input quantities are defined in Table 4; the input variables have the base-case conditions tabulated for heavy metal flow rates of 500, 1500, and 3000 kg/day.

The material balance program is based on the following assumptions:

1. The total mass flow rate of heavy metal entering a process block is equal to the mass flow rate of heavy metal leaving the process block.
2. The sum of the component flow rates is equal to the plant capacity.
3. There are no losses in the system.
4. There is no distinction made between fertile and fissile heavy metal.

The program involves the solution of 77 linear simultaneous equations for an equal number of unknowns consisting of 63 mass flow rates and 14 parameters used in the program which are also linear functions involving X and W .

In addition to calculating the mass flow rates in each of the lines in the flowsheet, the BAL program also calculates the throughput and the product for each of the process blocks as shown in Fig. 2.

The BAL program has the option of producing a punched card output. The punched output contains the mass flow rates in both the throughput and product for the 29 process blocks. The program also has the capability of handling multiple cases.

The input format is shown in Fig. 3. The variables have been previously described, and the triggers for the program are as follows:

NC = the number of cases being run, I5

NP = a decision parameter or whether punched output will be produced, I5.

NC and NP are entered on the first card using a 2I5 format.

ID = the case number for the individual cases and is input with an I5 format on a separate card.

Each case must be preceded by one of these cards in sequential order.

The variables $X(1)$ through $X(33)$ are input with a 6F12.5 format on cards 3 through 8 for the first case.

The program produces as output a summary of the input variables $X(1)$ through $X(33)$, the throughput to each of the process blocks $R(1)$ through $R(29)$, and the product from each of the blocks $Q(1)$ through $Q(29)$.

The program produces a punched card output as an option by inputting a 1 for NP. If a 0 or a blank is entered, no punched output is produced. The punched card output consists of one card indicating the total number of cases under consideration using an I5 format and a second card indicating the case number and the mass flow rates calculated for $W(1)$, $W(12)$, $W(70)$, and $W(71)$ using an I5, 4(2X,E12.5) format. Cards 3 through 8 punch the throughput, $WT(I)$, to each of the process blocks using a 5(4X,1PE12.5) format; and cards 9 through 14 punch the product, $NP(I)$, for each of the process blocks using the previous format. Cards 2 through 14 are produced for each case that is run.

Table 4. Input variables for material balance program, BAL

HMFR = heavy-metal flow rate = X(1)

Variable	Item	Units	Quantity		
			Case 1	Case 2	Case 3
X(1)	Total heavy-metal product from recycle plant	Kilograms per day	500.0	1500.0	3000.0
X(2)	23 recycle fuel from recycle plant	<u>HMFR to 23 recycle fuel</u>	0.3700	0.3700	0.3700
		Total HMFR			
X(3)	25 recycle fuel from recycle plant	<u>HMFR to 25 recycle fuel</u>	0.0450	0.0450	0.0450
		Total HMFR			
X(4)	IM fuel from recycle plant	<u>HMFR to IM fuel</u>	0.5850	0.5850	0.5850
		Total HMFR			
X(5)	IM fuel from reject	<u>HMFR to IM fuel element reject</u>	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100
		HMFR to IM fuel elements			
X(6)	IM stick fab reject	<u>HMFR to IM stick fab reject</u>	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
		HMFR to IM stick fab			
X(7)	Ratio of Th to total U in type IM fuel stick	<u>Thorium in IM stick fab process</u>	13.100	13.100	13.100
		Uranium in IM stick fab process			
X(8)	IM particle coating reject	<u>HMFR in reject from IM particle coating process</u>	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
		HMFR to IM particle coating process			
X(9)	IM microsphere preparation reject	<u>HMFR in reject from IM microsphere preparation process</u>	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
		HMFR to IM microsphere preparation process			
X(10)	Type 25 recycle fuel element reject	<u>HMFR in reject from type 25 fuel element assembly</u>	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100
		HMFR to type 25 fuel element assembly			
X(11)	Type 25 recycle stick fab reject	<u>HMFR in reject from type 25 fuel stick fab process</u>	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
		HMFR to type 25 fuel stick fab process			
X(12)	Ratio of Th to total U in type 25 recycle fuel stick	<u>Thorium type 25 fuel stick</u>	3.50	3.50	3.50
		Uranium in type 25 fuel stick			
X(13)	Type 25 recycle particle coating reject	<u>HMFR in reject from type 25 recycle particle coating process</u>	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
		HMFR to type 25 recycle particle coating process			

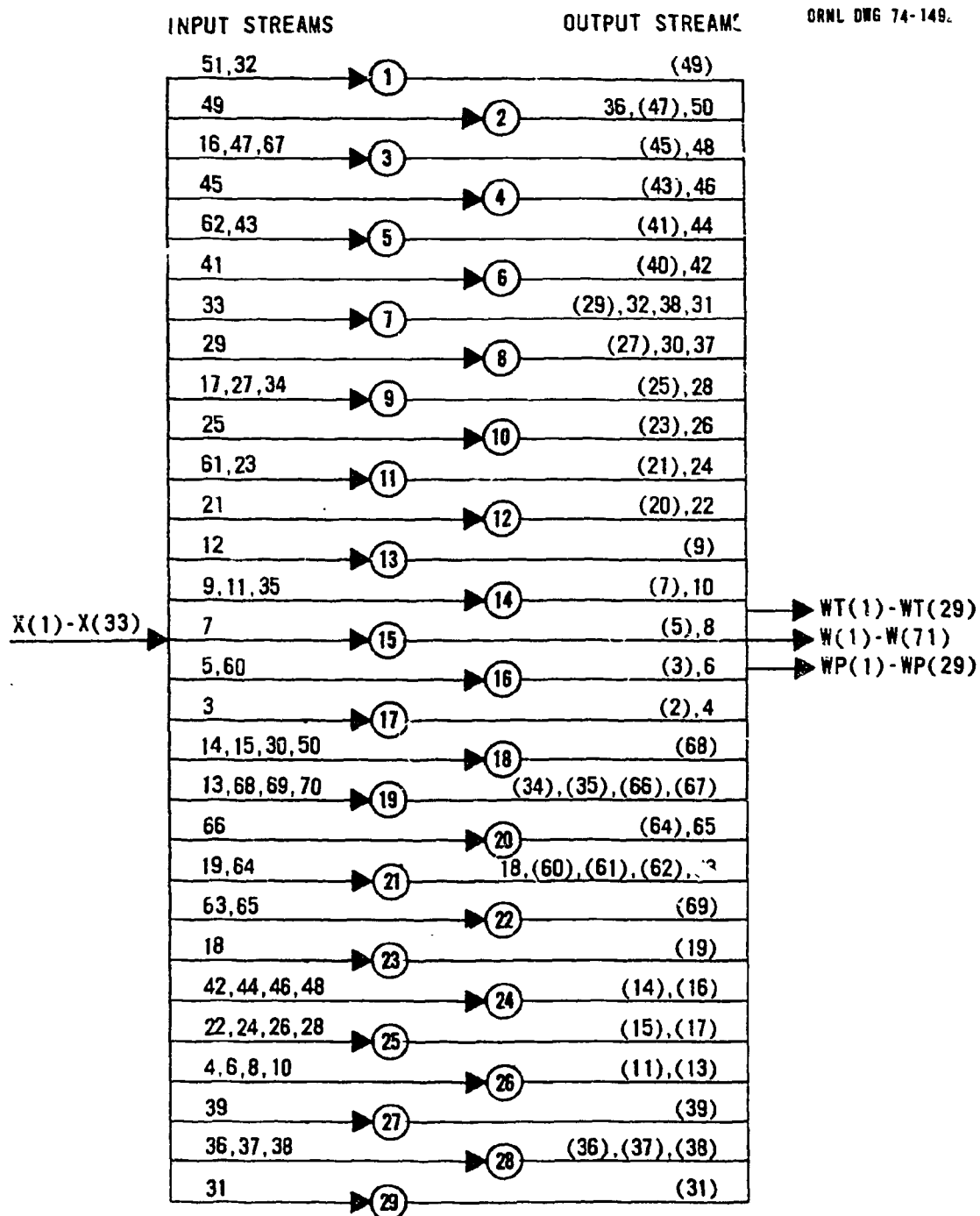
Table 4 (continued)

Variable	Item	Units	Quantity		
			Case 1	Case 2	Case 3
Xt14)	Type 25 recycle microsphere preparation reject	$\frac{\text{HMFR to reject from type 25 recycle microsphere preparation process}}{\text{HMFR to type 25 recycle microsphere preparation process}}$	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
Xt15)	Thorium to Acid Thorex reprocessing (IM and 25 recycle from Isule particles in spent IM and 25 recycle fuel)	$\frac{\text{HMFR to thorium in feed to Acid Thorex processing (IM and 25 recycle)}}{\text{HMFR to Acid Thorex reprocessing (IM and 25 recycle)}}$	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Xt16)	Th, ^{235}U , and ^{238}U separated in head-end reprocessing IM and 25 recycle expressed as fraction of total heavy metal from plant	$\frac{\text{U plus thorium separated in head-end reprocessing process}}{\text{Total HMFR}}$	0.5463	0.5463	0.5463
Xt17)	Discard from type 25 recycle head-end reprocessing	$\frac{\text{HMFR in 25 recycle stream}}{\text{HMFR in 25 recycle plus IM streams}}$	0.2238	0.2238	0.2238
Xt18)	Type 23 recycle fuel element reject	$\frac{\text{HMFR in reject from type 23 recycle fuel element assembly}}{\text{HMFR in type 23 recycle fuel element assembly}}$	0.0100	0.0100	0.0100
Xt19)	Type 23 recycle stick fab reject	$\frac{\text{HMFR in reject from type 23 recycle stick fab process}}{\text{HMFR to type 23 recycle stick fab process}}$	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
Xt20)	Ratio of Th to total U in type 23 recycle fuel stick	$\frac{\text{Thorium in type 23 recycle fuel stick}}{\text{Uranium in type 23 recycle fuel stick}}$	8.8000	8.8000	8.8000
Xt21)	Type 23 recycle particle coating reject	$\frac{\text{HMFR to reject from type 23 recycle particle coating process}}{\text{HMFR from type 23 recycle particle coating process}}$	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500
Xt22)	Type 23 recycle microsphere preparation reject	$\frac{\text{HMFR to reject from type 23 recycle microsphere preparation process}}{\text{HMFR from type 23 recycle microsphere preparation process}}$	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
Xt23)	Ratio of Th to U feed to type 23 recycle microsphere preparation	$\frac{\text{Thorium in feed to 23 recycle preparation process}}{\text{Uranium in feed to 23 recycle preparation process}}$	4.2500	4.2500	4.2500
Xt24)	Thorium to type 23 recycle Acid Thorex process	$\frac{\text{Thorium flow rate to Acid Thorex reprocessing (IM and 25 recycle)}}{\text{HMFR to Acid Thorex reprocessing (23 recycle)}}$	0.9561	0.9561	0.9561

Table 4 (continued)

Variable	Item	Units	Quantity		
			Case 1	Case 2	Case 3
X(25)*	Thorium particle coating reject	<u>HMFR to reject from IM particle coating process</u> HMFR from IM particle coating process	0.0	0.0	0.0
X(26)	Thorium microsphere preparation reject	<u>HMFR to reject from IM microsphere preparation process</u> HMFR from IM microsphere preparation process	0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
X(27)	Ratio of Th to U feed to type 25 recycle microsphere preparation	<u>Thorium in feed to 25 microsphere preparation process</u> Uranium in feed to 25 microsphere preparation process	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
X(28)	Ratio of Th to U feed to type IM microsphere preparation	<u>Thorium in feed to IM microsphere preparation process</u> Uranium in feed to IM microsphere preparation process	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
X(29)	Uranium to storage from type 23 recycle Acid Thorex process	<u>HMFR to storage from type 23 recycle Acid Thorex process</u> HMFR to type 23 recycle Acid Thorex process	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
X(30)	Uranium to storage from type 25 recycle Acid Thorex process	<u>HMFR to storage from type 25 recycle Acid Thorex process</u> HMFR to type 25 recycle Acid Thorex process	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
X(31)	Heavy metal to storage from type 25 and IM spent recycle head-end process	<u>HMFR to storage from IM spent-fuel head-end process</u> HMFR to IM spent-fuel head-end process	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
X(32)	Heavy metal to storage from reactor	<u>HMFR to storage from reactor</u> HMFR to plant	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
X(33)*	Ratio of feed to ThO ₂ microsphere coating to feed to reject coating removal	<u>HMFR to IM microsphere coating process</u> HMFR to reject coating removal process	0.0500	0.0500	0.0500

*Either X(25) or X(33) must be equal to 0.000.



FIGURES IN () INDICATE PRODUCT STREAMS

Figure 2. Input, output, and product streams for the process blocks in the HTGR fuel reprocessing plant

5 6		10 11	15 16		20 21	25 26	30 31	35 36	40 41	45 46	50 51	55 56	60 61	65 66	70 71	73	80
NC	NP										215						CARD 1
ID											15						CARD 2
x(1)			x(2)			x(3)			x(4)			x(5)		x(6)			CARD 3
x(7)			x(8)			x(9)			x(10)			x(11)		x(12)			CARD 4
x(13)			x(14)			x(15)			x(16)			x(17)		x(18)			CARD 5
x(19)			x(20)			x(21)			x(22)			x(23)		x(24)			CARD 6
x(25)			x(26)			x(27)			x(28)			x(29)		x(30)			CARD 7
x(31)			x(32)			x(33)											CARD 8
END CASE ONE																	
ID																	CARD 9
x(1)			x(2)			x(3)			x(4)			x(5)		x(6)			CARD 10
x(7)			x(8)			x(9)			x(10)			x(11)		x(12)			CARD 11
x(13)			x(14)			x(15)			x(16)			x(17)		x(18)			CARD 12
x(19)			x(20)			x(21)			x(22)			x(23)		x(24)			CARD 13
x(25)			x(26)			x(27)			x(28)			x(29)		x(30)			CARD 14
x(31)			x(32)			x(33)											CARD 15
END CASE TWO																	

Figure 3. Input format for BAL program

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT COST PROGRAM, CEP

CEP is a computer program version of the capital cost estimating procedure for commercial fuel recycle plants described fully in ref. 4.

Two kinds of factors are used to relate actual space requirements to gross space requirements; these are equipment stacking factors, ESF, and space utilization factors, SUF. These factors are shown in Table 5, which lists the ESF and SUF for different types of processes and processing support spaces.

Cost estimating factors are utilized in the program for estimating incremental building and support space cost. These factors are unit costs per cubic foot, UCCF, and unit costs per square foot, UCSE. These factors are shown in Table 6.

Indirect construction estimating factors are shown for various cost elements in the form of unit cost factors, UCF, in Table 7.

The owner's cost estimation factors, OCEF, are shown in Table 8. The factors shown in Tables 5-8 are input into CEP through the block data file PLCEST. The complete program consists of the data block PLCEST, the main program MAIN, and eight subroutines: INPUT, PRODAT, OUTPUT, SHIFTS, INITS, FDBK, FUNC, and GRAP, as listed in Appendix B-2.

The MAIN program is used for processing, and it calls the subroutines. The INPUT subroutine reads the input data and transfers the information to PRODAT. Subroutine PRODAT is used for calculation of the output parameters. Subroutine OUTPUT is used to output the desired information. Subroutine FUNC is used to calculate the coefficients and exponents for the evaluation of costs. Subroutine GRAP provides a graphical display using the ORNL library routine ORGRAPH. This subroutine produces semilogarithmic plots on demand for any or all of the processes being investigated. This subroutine will plot from two to five points whose coordinates are obtained from the input data. Subroutines SHIFT, INITS, and FDBK are character and string manipulation subroutines. Library subroutines PUTIN, REPLAC, SQUEEZE, LENGTH, and BCDTOI are also called on for character manipulation. These subroutines are listed in Appendix B-4. These routines must be included in the programs that are run at installations other than ORNL.

The computations are done in the PRODAT subroutine, which is the computer version of the calculations shown in Table 9.

Case data input is prepared for the CEP program by filling in the data sheets shown in Fig. 4.

The sheets, for the most part, are self-explanatory. Character manipulation subroutines used in the program allow data output in the same form chosen in the input. Except for the first four cards, the data can be entered for up to five plant sizes in a 5F10.2 format in columns 1-50. Data for various plant sizes may be placed in any order as long as the format is adhered to. An example of this feature is illustrated in the case where the data for three plant sizes is desired to be input into the program; the data may be entered in columns 1-10 for the first plant, 21-30 for the second plant, and 41-50 for the third plant size. The output would have a similar spacing. The data could have been entered in columns 1-30 consecutively, but very little spacing would be offered in the output. Once the choice of the arrangement is made in card 5, it must be adhered to for the rest of the input data. The process title is entered in card 1 using a 20A4 format. In order for the title to be printed on the graphs, the title must be followed by a dollar sign (\$). Any identifying number may appear after the dollar sign without being printed on the graph.

Case names such as CASE-1, CASE-2, and CASE-3, are entered on card 2 using a 5(8A, 2X) format.

Card 3 lists the capital charge rate expressed as a percentage for all cases and the three types of cells using a (F10.2, 10X, 3I2) format.

Card 4 lists the plant capacity for each case in terms of metric tonnes per day using a 5(4X, F6.2) format.

Cards 12-20 can include from one to three cards as A, A and B, or A, B, and C. Only one card is required if only one type of cell is designated on card 3. Two cards are required if two cells are designated on card 3, and three cards are required if three types of cells are specified on card 3. These three cells might be (5, 7, and 4). If only one cell is required, only the A card is necessary, with the B and C cards being deleted.

The input consists of a data file containing the headings used in the CEP printed output which precedes the case data. In the heading data the cell types (TYP) data is preceded and followed by four asterisk in columns 1-4 as sentinels for reading. Both of these decks are preceded by a trigger card. The trigger card uses a (2I5, 4X, 29I1, 8X, 29I1) format, with variables NX, NC, JP, and JG read in. NX is the plant number (1-10,000). NC is the number of process blocks being run (1-29). JP is a trigger for each of the NC cases being processed. If JP = 1, the case will be printed; if JP = 0 or is left blank, the printed output will be deleted. In like manner, JG is a plotting trigger for each of the NC cases being processed. If JG = 1, the case will be plotted, and if JG = 0 or is left blank, the plotting for that case will be deleted.

In recapitulation, the stacking order of a case to be run with a FORTRAN deck of CEP is as follows: the necessary JCL cards, the CEP FORTRAN deck, JCL necessary for the GO step, the heading data, the trigger card, the case data for each of the cases called for by NC in the trigger card, and the end of file cards (/*,//).

The program produces output in printed graphical and punched form. The printed and graphical output can be deleted, but the punched output has no option. The punched output is used for input into the TCP program along with output from the BAL program. The punched output consists of one trigger card with the plant number NX and the number of processes, NC, being run (1-29) using a 2I5 format.

Each process block that is run produces three output cards. The first contains the title of the process. The second card contains the number of cases or points being run and the throughput in kilograms using an I2, 5 (3X, PE125) format. The third card contains the process block number and the unit cost in thousands of dollars using the same format as the preceding card.

These cards are input into the TCP program and are followed by the output cards from the BAL program.

Table 5. Summary of space estimating factors

Type of space	Equipment stacking factor, ESF	Space utilization factor, SUF
1. Heavily shielded hot cell—remote maintenance	0.7	4.0
2. Heavily shielded hot cell—contact maintenance	0.6	2.33
3. Medium shielded hot cell—remote maintenance	0.7	4.0
4. Medium shielded hot cell—contact maintenance	0.6	2.33
5. Lightly shielded hot cell—remote maintenance	0.7	4.0
6. Lightly shielded hot cell—contact maintenance	0.6	2.33
7. Unshielded hot cell (alpha cell)—contact maintenance	0.6	2.5
8. Glove boxes and hoods—direct maintenance	0.8	2.2
9. Shielded hot cell (analytical cell) - remote maintenance	0.8	3.6
10. Shielded hot cell (liquid waste storage)—contact maintenance	1.0	2.5
11. Shielded hot cell (solid waste storage)—contact maintenance	1.0	5.3
12. Indirect processing support area—direct maintenance	0.0	5.6
Controlled atmosphere building areas		
13. Chemical makeup and process support system space	0.6	2.7
14. Cell operating space	0.0	0.0
15. Crane bay space	0.0	3.5

Table 6. Summary of cost estimating factors

Type of space	Unit cost per cubic foot, UCCF (dollars)	Unit cost per square foot, UCSF (dollars)
1. Heavily shielded hot cell—remote maintenance	42.00	1258.00
2. Heavily shielded hot cell—contact maintenance	18.00	730.00
3. Medium shielded hot cell—remote maintenance	39.00	1174.00
4. Medium shielded hot cell—contact maintenance	16.00	622.00
5. Lightly shielded hot cell—remote maintenance	34.00	1028.00
6. Lightly shielded hot cell—contact maintenance	13.00	538.00
7. Unshielded hot cell (alpha cell)—contact maintenance	9.00	180.00
8. Glove boxes and hoods—direct maintenance	146.00	500.00
9. Shielded hot cell (analytical cell)—remote maintenance	78.00	934.00
10. Shielded hot cell (liquid waste storage)—contact maintenance	2.30	114.00
11. Shielded hot cell (solid waste storage)—contact maintenance	2.30	114.00
12. Indirect processing support space—direct maintenance	7.00	100.00
Controlled atmosphere building space		
13. Chemical makeup and process support system space	7.00	100.00
14. Cell operating space	7.00	100.00
15. Crane bay space	2.30	100.00

Table 7. Summary of indirect construction
estimating factors

Cost element	Unit cost factor, UCF ^a	FORTTRAN name
1. General and administrative	0.10	GAUCF
2. Engineering	0.30	ENGUCF
3. Miscellaneous construction	0.05	PSCUCF
4. Contingency	0.20	CNUCF
5. Spare parts	0.067	STUCF
6. Noninstalled spare equipment	0.03	SEUCF
7. Quality assurance	0.06	QLAUCF
8. Outside utilities	0.10	OUUCF

^aFraction of direct construction costs.

Table 8. Summary of owner's cost estimating
factors, OCEF

Cost element	Unit cost factor, UCF ^a	FORTTRAN name
1. Land	0.01	OLNUCF
2. Project management	0.02	PJMUCF
3. Licensing	0.04	OLCUCF
4. Taxes, insurance, and interest	0.20	THUCF
5. Preoperational testing and startup	0.20	POTUCF
6. Site improvement costs (1/2% of direct construction costs for equipment and space)	0.005	SICUCF

^aFraction of direct construction costs.

Table 9. Cost estimate preparation procedure for HTGR fuel reprocessing plant

Direct construction cost		
Processing equipment cost		
(1)	Estimated equipment cost (\$)	Record
Actual in-cell equipment space required (ft ³)		
(2)	Type (1)	Record
(3)	Type (2)	Record
(4)	Type (3)	Record
(5)	Actual out-of-cell equipment space required (ft ³)	Record
Processing space cost (hot cells) (\$)		
Gross in-cell space required		
(6)	Type (1) Standard cell width (ft)	Record
(7)	Standard cell height (ft)	Record
(8)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(9)	Gross cell volume (ft ³)	$(2) \times (8)$
(10)	Linear feet of cell (ft)	$(9) \div [(6) \times (7)]$
(11)	Type (2) Standard cell width (ft)	Record
(12)	Standard cell height (ft)	Record
(13)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(14)	Gross cell volume (ft ³)	$(3) \times (13)$
(15)	Linear feet of cell (ft)	$(14) \div [(11) \times (12)]$
(16)	Type (3) Standard cell width (ft)	Record
(17)	Standard cell height (ft)	Record
(18)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(19)	Gross cell volume (ft ³)	$(4) \times (18)$
(20)	Linear feet of cell (ft)	$(19) \div [(16) \times (17)]$
In-cell space unit cost (\$/ft ³)		
(21)	Type (1) UCCF (from Table 6)	Record
(22)	Type (2) UCCF (from Table 6)	Record
(23)	Type (3) UCCF (from Table 6)	Record
In-cell space total cost (\$)		
(24)	Type (1)	$(9) \times (21)$
(25)	Type (2)	$(14) \times (22)$
(26)	Type (3)	$(19) \times (23)$
(27)	Total	$(24) + (25) + (26)$

Table 9 (continued)

Gross out-of-cell space required (ft ³)		
Makeup and process service space		
(28)	Standard area width (ft)	Record
(29)	Standard area height (ft)	Record
(30)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(31)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(28) × (29) × (30)
Cell operating space (ft ³)		
Type (1)		
(32)	Standard area width (ft)	Record
(33)	Standard area height (ft)	Record
(34)	Number of cell sides with operating area	Record
(35)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(10) × (32) × (33) × (34)
Type (2)		
(36)	Standard area width (ft)	Record
(37)	Standard area height (ft)	Record
(38)	Number of cell sides with operating area	Record
(39)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(15) × (36) × (37) × (38)
Type (3)		
(40)	Standard area width (ft)	Record
(41)	Standard area height (ft)	Record
(42)	Number of cell sides with operating area	Record
(43)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(21) × (40) × (41) × (42)
Crane bay space		
Type (1)		
(44)	Cell area (ft ²)	(6) × (10)
(45)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(46)	Standard bay height (ft)	Record
(47)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(44) × (45) × (46)
Type (2)		
(48)	Cell area (ft ²)	(11) × (15)
(49)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(50)	Standard bay height (ft)	Record
(51)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(48) × (49) × (50)
Type (3)		
(52)	Cell area (ft ²)	(16) × (20)
(53)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(54)	Standard bay height (ft)	Record
(55)	Gross volume (ft ³)	(52) × (53) × (54)
Out-of-cell space unit cost (\$/ft ³)		
(56)	Makeup and process service space	Record
	Cell operating space (from Table 6)	

Table 9 (continued)

(57)	Type (1)	Record
(58)	Type (2)	Record
(59)	Type (3)	Record
Crane bay space (from Table 6)		
(60)	Type (1)	Record
(61)	Type (1)	Record
(62)	Type (3)	Record
Out-of-cell space total cost (\$)		
(63)	Makeup and process service space	$(31) \times (56)$
Cell operating space		
(64)	Type (1)	$(35) \times (57)$
(65)	Type (2)	$(39) \times (58)$
(66)	Type (3)	$(43) \times (59)$
(67)	Total	$(64) + (65) + (66)$
Crane bay space		
(68)	Type (1)	$(47) \times (60)$
(69)	Type (2)	$(51) \times (61)$
(70)	Type (3)	$(55) \times (62)$
(71)	Total	$(68) + (69) + (70)$
(72)	Total out-of-cell space cost	$(63) + (67) + (71)$
(73)	Processing space total cost (\$)	$(27) + (72)$
Processing support space cost (building excluding hot cells)		
Indirect process support space		
(74)	Standard area height (ft)	Record
(75)	SUF (from Table 5)	Record
(76)	Total space required (ft ³)	$(74) \times (75) \times (44) + (48) + (52)$
Indirect process support space unit cost (\$/ft ³)		
(77)	UCCF (from Table 6) (\$/ft ³)	Record
(78)	Processing support space total cost (\$)	$(76) \times (77)$
Outside utilities cost (\$)		
(79)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(80)	Equipment and facility cost	$(1) + (73) + (78)$
(81)	Outside utilities cost	$(79) \times (80)$

Table 9 (continued)

Site improvements cost (\$)

(82)	UCF (from Table 8) (%)	Record
(83)	Subtotal direct construction cost (\$)	$(80) + (81)$
(84)	Site improvement cost (\$)	$(82) \times (83)$
(85)	Total direct construction cost (\$)	$(83) + (84)$

Indirect construction cost**General and administrative cost**

(86)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(87)	Subtotal general and administrative (\$)	$(86) \times (85)$

Engineering cost

(88)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(89)	Subtotal engineering cost (\$)	$(88) \times (85)$

Miscellaneous construction cost

(90)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(91)	Subtotal miscellaneous construction cost (\$)	$(90) \times (85)$

Contingency allowance

(92)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(93)	Subtotal contingency allowance (\$)	$(92) \times (85)$

Spare parts cost

(94)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(95)	Subtotal spare parts cost (\$)	$(94) \times (85)$

Noninstalled spare equipment cost

(96)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(97)	Subtotal noninstalled spare equipment cost (\$)	$(96) \times (85)$

Quality assurance cost

(98)	UCF (from Table 7) (%)	Record
(99)	Subtotal quality assurance cost (\$)	$(98) \times (85)$
(100)	Total indirect construction cost (\$)	$(87) + (89) + (91) + (93) + (95) + (97) + (99)$

Owner's cost**Land cost**

(101)	UCF (from Table 8) (%)	Record
(102)	Subtotal land cost (\$)	$(101) \times (85)$

Table 9 (continued)

Project management cost		
(103)	UCF (from Table 8) (%)	Record
(104)	Subtotal project management (\$)	$(103) \times (85)$
Licensing cost		
(105)	UCF (from Table 8) (%)	Record
(106)	Subtotal licensing cost (\$)	$(105) \times (85)$
Taxes, insurance, and interest		
(107)	UCF (from Table 8) (%)	Record
(108)	Subtotal taxes, insurance, and interest (\$)	$(107) \times (85)$
Preoperational testing and startup		
(109)	UCF (from Table 8) (%)	Record
(110)	Subtotal preoperational testing and startup (\$)	$(109) \times (85)$
(111)	Total owner's cost (\$)	$(102) + (104) + (106) + (108) + (110)$
Total capital construction cost		
(112)	Increment of total plant cost (\$)	$(85) + (100) + (111)$
(113)	Processing throughput of acceptable product (kg of heavy metal per day)	Record
(114)	Annual production rate (kg of heavy metal per year)	$292.0 \times (113)$
(115)	Capital charge rate (%)	Record
(116)	Annual capital charge (\$/year)	$(112) \times (115)$
(117)	Product unit cost (dollars per kilogram of heavy metal)	$(116) \div (114)$

1	5 6	10 11	15 16	20 21	25 26	30 31	35 36	40 41	45 46	50 51	55 56	60 61	65 66	70 71	73	80
PROCESS TITLE																1
CASE NAMES																2
CAPITAL CHARGE RATE																3
TYPE OF CELLS																3
PLANT CAPACITY FOR EACH CASE																4
①	②		③		④		⑤		PLANT CAPACITY (TONNE/DAY)							4
PLANT CAPACITY (KG-H.M./DAY)																5
EQUIPMENT COST FOR EACH CASE																6
EQUIPMENT COST (\$)																6
GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE (STD. AREA. FOR EACH CASE)																7
WIDTH (F.)																7
HEIGHT (F.)																8
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST FOR EACH CASE																9
UNIT COST (\$/CU. FT.)																9
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE FOR EACH CASE																10
HEIGHT (FT.)																10

Figure 4. Input data for CEP program

5 6	10 11	15 16	20 21	25 26	30 31	35 36	40 41	45 46	50 51	55 56	60 61	65 66	70 71	73	80
STANDARD AREA HEIGHT FOR EACH CASE															
NUMBER OF CELL SIDES WITH OPERATING AREA															
CRANE BAY HEIGHT															

UNIT 1																16A
UNIT 2																16B
UNIT 3																16C

UNIT 1																17A
UNIT 2																17B
UNIT 3																17C

UNIT 1																18A
UNIT 2																18B
UNIT 3																18C

Figure 4 (continued)

5	6	10	11	15	16	20	21	25	26	30	31	35	40	41	45	46	50	51	55	56	60	61	65	66	70	71	73	80						
UNIT COST FOR CELL OPERATING SPACE																																		
																		UNIT 1										19A						
																		UNIT 2			(\$/CU FT)							19B						
																		UNIT 3										19C						
CRANE BAY SPACE UNIT COST																																		
																		UNIT 1										20A						
																		UNIT 2			(\$/CU FT)							20B						
																		UNIT 3										20C						

Figure 4 (continued)

TOTAL CAPITAL COST PROGRAM, TCP

The TCP program was written to interface the BAL program with the CEP program. The TCP program reads in the throughput and product flow rates from each of the process blocks from the punched output obtained from the BAL program. The cost rates for several arbitrary throughputs are obtained from the CEP program. The cost of the throughput for a specific block is determined by interpolation, and the cost is summed to obtain specific totals and subtotals of capital cost for a specified plant size.

Output from the BAL program consists of a number of cases of flow throughput and product output. The product information is not presently being utilized because the functions generated in CEP are based on throughput data only.

Output from the CEP program consists of the title of the process block, the mass flow rate for each of the cases (plant sizes), and the cost rate (dollars per pound of heavy metal) of the process for the given flow rate. The point pairs may consist of a minimum of one and a maximum of five. This information is included for each of the process blocks considered. Punched output from the two programs, CEP and BAL, are combined as input data for the TCP program, with the BAL output cards immediately following the CEP output cards. A cost function is generated for each process block considered, and the mass flow rate is used to determine the capital cost in dollars for each of the process blocks.

Referring to Fig. 5 (Unit capital costs as a function of mass throughput), the flow rates $VALST(ICN,1,1)$ and the unit cost data $VALST(ICN,1,2)$ are read in from the CEP program as point pairs, where ICN is the process block number and 1 is the case number or plant size. The mass flow rate is read in from the BAL program $WX(ICN)$ for each process block. The TCP program finds which function $WX(ICN)$ is associated and calculates the coefficient and exponent required to calculate the unit capital cost $C(1)$ and the total capital cost, $CST(IBX,ICN)$, for each process block, ICN, and each plant size, IBX.

The algorithm in TCP which calculates the costs requires much of the information available in the CEP program. It was expedient to transfer the point pairs calculated by CEP to the TCP program rather than transfer the coefficient and exponents calculated by the CEP program. The TCP program recalculates these coefficients and exponents and arrives at the costs by the procedures described below.

If the flow rate $WX(ICN)$ is equal to or less than $VALST(ICN,2,1)$, then the coefficient is equal to $A(1)$, and the exponent is equal to $B(1)$. If $WX(ICN)$ is greater than $VALST(ICN,2,1)$ and less than or equal to $VALST(ICN,3,1)$, then the coefficient is equal to $A(2)$, and the exponent is equal to $B(2)$. If $WX(ICN)$ is greater than $VALST(ICN,3,1)$ and less than or equal to $VALST(ICN,4,1)$, then the coefficient is equal to $A(3)$, and the exponent is equal to $B(3)$. If $WX(ICN)$ is greater than $VALST(ICN,4,1)$, then the coefficient is equal to $A(4)$, and the exponent is equal to $B(4)$. The cost rate is then established for $WX(ICN)$ as $VALFX(ICN,1,1) * EXP [VALFX(ICN,1,2) * WX(ICN)]$, and the total cost for the process block is established as $VALFX(ICN,1,1) * EXP [VALFX(ICN,1,2) * WX(ICN)] * WX(ICN)$.

The costs of certain blocks are summed to obtain the cost of such items as refabrication, storage, and 23, 25, and IM recycle reprocessing for cost-breakdown information. The total cost is determined by summation of the individual processes.

LOG PROCESS UNIT CAPITAL COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)
C = VALUE (ICN, 1, 117)

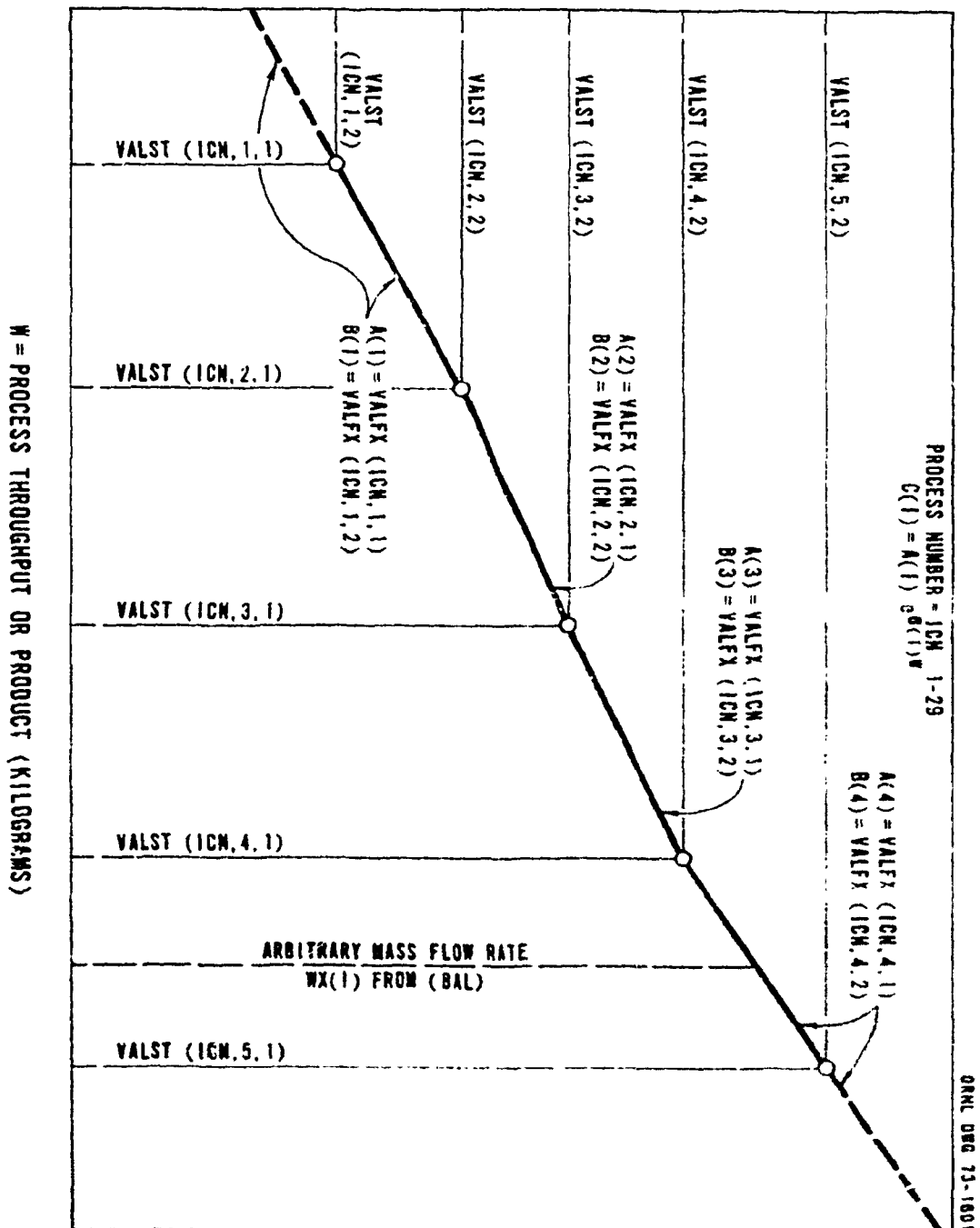
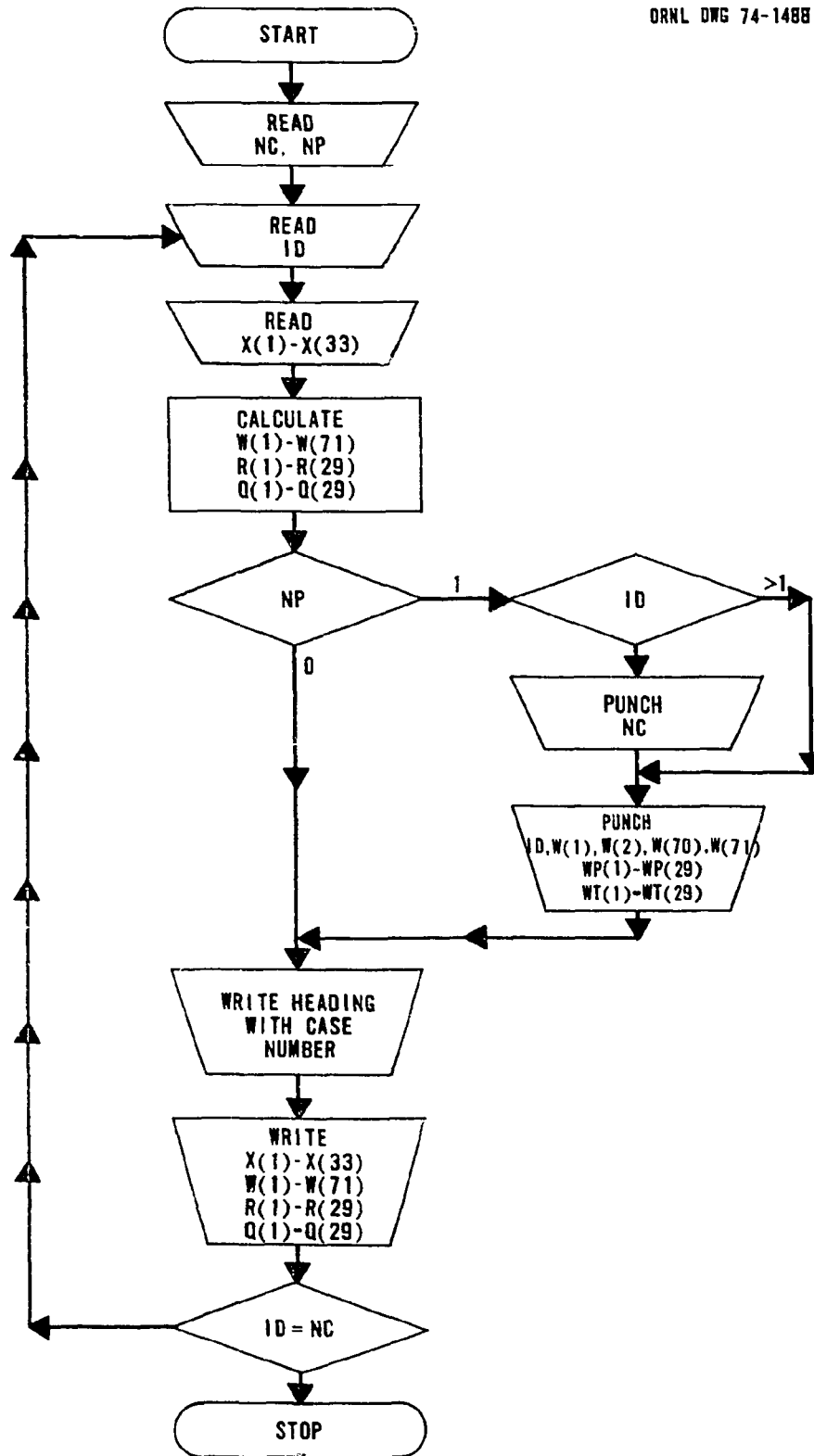


Figure 5. Unit capital costs as a function of mass throughput

REFERENCES

1. H. J. Bowers, R. C. DeLozier, L. D. Reynolds, and B. E. Srite. *CONCEPT: Computerized Conceptual Cost Estimates for Steam-Electric Power Plants (Phase II, User's Manual)*, ORNL-4809 (April 1973).
2. A. L. Lotts, T. N. Washburn, and F. J. Homan. *FABCOST9: A Computer Code for Estimating Fabrication Costs for Rod-Bundle Fuel Elements*, ORNL-4287 (August 1968).
3. M. S. Peters and K. D. Timmerhaus, *Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineers*, 2d ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1968.
4. J. P. Jarvis and J. W. Anderson, *HTGR Fuel Recycle Development Program Capital Cost Estimating Procedure for Commercial Fuel Recycle Plants*, Q-11418-EP-031-A.
5. N. B. Gove, M. Feliciano, Jr., Kay C. Chandler, J. D. McDowell, and M. M. Perardi, *ORGRAPH* (Computer Library, ORNL Mathematics Division), Preliminary Report on the ORNL Graphics Package ORGRAPH.

Appendix A-1
BLOCK DIAGRAM OF BAL



Appendix A-2
FORTTRAN LISTING OF BAL

```

C      PROGRAM BAL                                BAL 10
C      BAL (MATERIAL BALANCE PROGRAM)            BAL 20
C                                                    BAL 30
C      THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE MATERIAL ENTERING AND LEAVING EACH
C      PROCESS IN THE HTGR FUEL REPROCESSING PLANT. BAL 40
C      THE REQUIRED INPUT DATA IS                BAL 50
C                                                    BAL 60
C      (1) THE TOTAL HEAVY METAL PLANT OUTPUT (KG/DAY), X(1) BAL 70
C      (2) 32 FRACTIONS REPRESENTING STREAM FLOW SPLITS OR RATIOS BAL 80
C      OF COMPONENT MATERIAL TO HEAVY METAL, X(2) THRU X(33). BAL 90
C                                                    BAL 100
C      THE OUTPUT PRODUCES 63 CALCULATED FLOW RATES FROM W(1) TO W(71). BAL 110
C      W(52) THRU W(59) ARE NOT USED AND ARE ALWAYS ZERO. BAL 120
C      THE TOTAL HEAVY METAL THRUPTUT TO EACH PROCESS, R(1) THRU R(29), BAL 130
C      AND THE TOTAL HEAVY METAL PROD, Q(1) THRU Q(29) FOR EACH PROCESS. BAL 140
C      THE PROGRAM ALSO PRODUCES PUNCHED CARD OUTPUT ON DEMAND, BASED ON BAL 150
C      EITHER THE THRUPTUT OR THE PRODUCT FOR INPUT TO THE TOTAL CAPITAL BAL 160
C      COST PROGRAM, TCP. BAL 170
C      MULTIPLE CASES CAN BE RUN ON BAL PRODUCING MULTIPLE CARD BAL 180
C      OUTPUT IF DESIRED. BAL 190
C                                                    BAL 200
C      DIMENSION X(33),W(71),R(29),WT(25,29),WP(25,29),Q(29) BAL 210
C      DO 1 I=1,71 BAL 220
C      W(I)=0.0 BAL 230
C      READ(50,1001)NC,NP BAL 240
C      DO 32 I=1,NC BAL 250
C      RFAD(50,1007)ID BAL 260
C      IX=33 BAL 270
C      IW = 71 BAL 280
C      IR = 29 BAL 290
C      IQ = 29 BAL 300
C      READ(50,1002)(X(I),I=1,IX) BAL 310
C      W(1)=X(1) BAL 320
C      W(2)=X(2)*W(1) BAL 330
C      W(36)=X(29)*W(1) BAL 340
C      W(37)=X(30)*W(1) BAL 350
C      W(38)=X(31)*W(1) BAL 360
C      W(39)=X(32)*W(1) BAL 370
C      W(2)=W(1)*X(4) BAL 380
C      W(3)=W(2)/(1.0-X(5)) BAL 390
C      W(4)=W(3)-W(2) BAL 400
C      W(6)=W(3)*X(6)/(1.0-X(6)) BAL 410
C      W(5)=(W(3)+W(6))*(X(28)+1.0)/(X(7)+1.0) BAL 420
C      W(60)=W(3)+W(6)-W(5) BAL 430
C      W(7)=W(5)/(1.0-X(8)) BAL 440
C      W(8)=W(7)-W(5) BAL 450
C      WF=W(7)/(1.0-X(9)) BAL 460
C      W(10)=WF-W(7) BAL 470
C      A=X(7)/(1.0+X(7)) BAL 480
C      B=X(28)/(1.0+X(28)) BAL 490
C      W(13)=(W(4)+W(6))*A+(W(8)+W(10))*B BAL 500
C      W(35)=WF*X(28)/(1.0+X(28)) BAL 510
C      W(11)=W(4)+W(6)+W(8)+W(10)-W(13) BAL 520
C      W(9)=WF-W(11)-W(35) BAL 530
C      W(12)=W(9) BAL 540
C      W(20)=W(1)*X(3) BAL 550
C      W(21)=W(20)/(1.0-X(10)) BAL 560
C      W(22)=W(21)-W(20) BAL 570
C      A=(X(27)+1.0)/(X(12)+1.0) BAL 580
C      B=1.0/(1.0-X(11)) BAL 590
C      W(23)=A*B*W(21) BAL 600
C      W(24)=B*X(11)*W(21) BAL 610
C      W(61)=W(21)+W(24)-W(23) BAL 620
C      W(25)=W(23)/(1.0-X(13)) BAL 630
C      W(26)=W(25)-W(23) BAL 640
C      W(40)=W(1)*X(2) BAL 650
C      W(41)=W(40)/(1.0-X(18)) BAL 660
C      W(42)=W(41)-W(40) BAL 670
C      W(44)=W(41)*X(19)/(1.0-X(19)) BAL 680
C      W(43)=(W(41)+W(44))*(X(23)+1.0)/(X(20)+1.0) BAL 690
C      W(62)=W(41)+W(44)-W(43) BAL 700
C      BAL 710

```

BLANK PAGE

W(45)=W(43)/(1.0-X(21))	BAL 720
WZ=W(45)/(1.0-X(22))	BAL 730
W(48)=W7-W(45)	BAL 740
W(46)=W(45)-W(43)	BAL 750
C = X(20)/(1.0 + X(20))	BAL 760
D = X(23)/(1.0 + X(23))	BAL 770
W(14) = (W(42) + W(44))*C + (W(46) + W(48))*D	BAL 780
W(16)=W(42)+W(44)+W(46)+W(48)-W(14)	BAL 790
W(67) = WZ*D	BAL 800
W(47) = W(45) + W(48) - W(16) - W(67)	BAL 810
WB=W(60)+W(61)+W(62)	BAL 820
W(64)=WB/(1.0-X(25))	BAL 830
W(18) = X(33)*W(64)	BAL 840
W(19) = W(18)	BAL 850
W(63) = W(64) - WB	BAL 860
W(66)=W(64)/(1.0-X(26))	BAL 870
W(65)=W(66)-W(64)	BAL 880
W(69)=W(63)+W(65)	BAL 890
WA=W(25)/(1.0-X(14))	BAL 900
W(28)=WA-W(25)	BAL 910
A = X(12)/(1.0 + X(12))	BAL 920
B = X(27)/(1.0 + X(27))	BAL 930
W(15) = (W(22) + W(24))*A + (W(26) + W(28))*B	BAL 940
W(17)=W(22)+W(24)+W(26)+W(28)-W(15)	BAL 950
W(34) = WA*B	BAL 960
W(27) = W(25) + W(28) - W(17) - W(34)	BAL 970
W(51) = (W(47) + W(36))/(1.0 - X(24)) - W(32)	BAL 980
W(50) = X(24)*W(51) + W(32)	BAL 990
A = (W(37) + W(27) + W(38)*X(17))/(1.0 - X(17))	BAL 1000
D = 1.0 - X(15)/(1.0 - X(17))	BAL 1010
W(33) = (W(32) + W(38) + A)/D	BAL 1020
W(71)=W(39)+W(51)+W(33)	BAL 1030
W(49) = W(50) + W(47) + W(36)	BAL 1040
W(30) = X(15)*W(33)	BAL 1050
W(68)=W(30)+W(50)+W(14)+W(15)	BAL 1060
W(70)=W(66)+W(67)+W(34)+W(35)-W(13)-W(68)-W(69)	BAL 1070
W(29)=W(30)+W(27)+W(37)	BAL 1080
W(31) = (W(38) + W(29))*X(17)/(1.0 - X(17))	BAL 1090
R(1) = W(49)	BAL 1100
R(2) = W(49)	BAL 1110
R(3) = W(45) + W(48)	BAL 1120
R(4) = W(45)	BAL 1130
R(5) = W(62) + W(43)	BAL 1140
R(6) = W(41)	BAL 1150
R(7) = W(33)	BAL 1160
R(8) = W(29)	BAL 1170
R(9) = W(25) + W(28)	BAL 1180
R(10) = W(25)	BAL 1190
R(11) = W(61) + W(23)	BAL 1200
R(12) = W(21)	BAL 1210
R(13) = W(12)	BAL 1220
R(14) = W(7) + W(10)	BAL 1230
R(15) = W(7)	BAL 1240
R(16) = W(3) + W(6)	BAL 1250
R(17) = W(2) + W(4)	BAL 1260
R(18) = W(68)	BAL 1270
R(19) = W(34) + W(35) + W(66) + W(67)	BAL 1280
R(20) = W(66)	BAL 1290
R(21) = W(19) + W(64)	BAL 1300
R(22) = W(69)	BAL 1310
R(23) = W(18)	BAL 1320
R(24) = W(14) + W(16)	BAL 1330
R(25) = W(15) + W(17)	BAL 1340
R(26) = W(11) + W(13)	BAL 1350
R(27) = W(39)	BAL 1360
R(28) = W(36) + W(37) + W(38)	BAL 1370
R(29) = W(31)	BAL 1380
O(1) = W(49)	BAL 1390
O(2) = W(47)	BAL 1400
O(3) = W(45)	BAL 1410
O(4) = W(43)	BAL 1420
O(5) = W(41)	BAL 1430

Q(6) = W(40)	BAL 1440
Q(7) = W(29)	BAL 1450
Q(8) = W(27)	BAL 1460
Q(9) = W(25)	BAL 1470
Q(10) = W(23)	BAL 1480
Q(11) = W(21)	BAL 1490
Q(12) = W(20)	BAL 1500
Q(13) = W(9)	BAL 1510
Q(14) = W(7)	BAL 1520
Q(15) = W(5)	BAL 1530
Q(16) = W(3)	BAL 1540
Q(17) = W(2)	BAL 1550
Q(18) = W(68)	BAL 1560
Q(19) = W(66) + W(67) + W(35) + W(34)	BAL 1570
Q(20) = W(64)	BAL 1580
Q(21) = W(60) + W(61) + W(62)	BAL 1590
Q(22) = W(69)	BAL 1600
Q(23) = W(19)	BAL 1610
Q(24) = W(14) + W(16)	BAL 1620
Q(25) = W(15) + W(17)	BAL 1630
Q(26) = W(11) + W(13)	BAL 1640
Q(27) = W(39)	BAL 1650
Q(28) = W(36) + W(37) + W(38)	BAL 1660
Q(29) = W(31)	BAL 1670
IF(NP.EQ.0) GO TO 7	BAL 1680
DO 2 K=1,29	BAL 1690
WT(ID,K) = R(K)	BAL 1700
WP(ID,K) = Q(K)	BAL 1710
2 CONTINUE	BAL 1720
3 N=0	BAL 1730
IF(ID.EQ.1) PUNCH 1005, NC	BAL 1740
PUNCH 115 ID, W(1), W(12), W(70), W(71)	BAL 1750
4 IF(N.LE.20) PUNCH 1003, WT(ID,N+1), WT(ID,N+2), WT(ID,N+3),	BAL 1760
1 WT(ID,N+4), WT(ID,N+5)	BAL 1761
IF(N.EQ.25) PUNCH 1004, WT(ID,N+1), WT(ID,N+2), WT(ID,N+3),	BAL 1770
1 WT(ID,N+4)	BAL 1771
N=N+5	BAL 1780
IF(N.EQ.30) GO TO 5	BAL 1790
GO TO 4	BAL 1800
5 N=0	BAL 1810
6 IF(N.LE.20) PUNCH 1003, WP(ID,N+1), WP(ID,N+2), WP(ID,N+3),	BAL 1820
1 WP(ID,N+4), WP(ID,N+5)	BAL 1821
IF(N.EQ.25) PUNCH 1004, WP(ID,N+1), WP(ID,N+2), WP(ID,N+3),	BAL 1830
1 WT(ID,N+4)	BAL 1831
N = N+5	BAL 1840
IF(N.EQ.30) GO TO 7	BAL 1850
GO TO 6	BAL 1860
7 WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 1870
WRITE(51,1008) ID	BAL 1880
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 1890
WRITE(51,1010)	BAL 1900
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 1910
IXB = IX	BAL 1920
IS = 0	BAL 1930
IE = 0	BAL 1940
8 IS = IX - IXB + 1	BAL 1950
IF(IXB.LT.4) GO TO 9	BAL 1960
IF = IS + 3	BAL 1970
WRITE(51,1011) ((I, X(I)), I=IS, IE)	BAL 1980
IF(IXB.EQ.4) GO TO 13	BAL 1990
IXB = IXB - 4	BAL 2000
GO TO 8	BAL 2010
9 GO TO (10,11,12), IXB	BAL 2020
10 WRITE(51,1014) ((I, X(I)), I=IS, IX)	BAL 2030
GO TO 13	BAL 2040
11 WRITE(51,1013) ((I, X(I)), I=IS, IX)	BAL 2050
GO TO 13	BAL 2060
12 WRITE(51,1012) ((I, X(I)), I=IS, IX)	BAL 2070
13 CONTINUE	BAL 2080
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2090
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2100

WRITE(51,1009)	BAL 2110
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2120
IWB = IW	BAL 2130
IS = 0	BAL 2140
IE = 0	BAL 2150
14 IS = IW - IWB + 1	BAL 2160
IF(IWB.LT.4) GO TO 15	BAL 2170
IF = IS + 3	BAL 2180
WRITE(51,1018) ((I,W(I)),I=IS,IE)	BAL 2190
IF(IWB.EQ.4) GO TO 19	BAL 2200
IWB = IWB - 4	BAL 2210
GO TO 14	BAL 2220
15 GO TO (16,17,18), IWB	BAL 2230
16 WRITE(51,1021) ((I,W(I)),I=IS,IW)	BAL 2240
GO TO 19	BAL 2250
17 WRITE(51,1020) ((I,W(I)),I=IS,IW)	BAL 2260
GO TO 19	BAL 2270
18 WRITE(51,1019) ((I,W(I)),I=IS,IW)	BAL 2280
19 CONTINUE	BAL 2290
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2300
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2310
WRITE(51,1016)	BAL 2320
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2330
IRB = IR	BAL 2340
IS = 0	BAL 2350
IE = 0	BAL 2360
20 IS = IR - IRB + 1	BAL 2370
IF(IRB.LT.4) GO TO 21	BAL 2380
IF = IS + 3	BAL 2390
WRITE(51,1022) ((I,R(I)),I=IS,IE)	BAL 2400
IF(IRB.EQ.4) GO TO 25	BAL 2410
IRB = IRB - 4	BAL 2420
GO TO 20	BAL 2430
21 GO TO (22,23,24), IRB	BAL 2440
22 WRITE(51,1025) ((I,R(I)),I=IS,IR)	BAL 2450
GO TO 25	BAL 2460
23 WRITE(51,1024) ((I,R(I)),I=IS,IR)	BAL 2470
GO TO 25	BAL 2480
24 WRITE(51,1023) ((I,R(I)),I=IS,IR)	BAL 2490
25 CONTINUE	BAL 2500
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2510
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2520
WRITE(51,1017)	BAL 2530
WRITE(51,1015)	BAL 2540
IQB = IQ	BAL 2550
IS = 0	BAL 2560
IF = 0	BAL 2570
26 IS = IQ - IQB + 1	BAL 2580
IF(IQB.LT.4) GO TO 27	BAL 2590
IF = IS + 3	BAL 2600
WRITE(51,1026) ((I,Q(I)),I=IS,IE)	BAL 2610
IF(IQB.EQ.4) GO TO 31	BAL 2620
IQB = IQB - 4	BAL 2630
GO TO 26	BAL 2640
27 GO TO (28,29,30), IQB	BAL 2650
28 WRITE(51,1029) ((I,Q(I)),I=IS,IQ)	BAL 2660
GO TO 31	BAL 2670
29 WRITE(51,1028) ((I,Q(I)),I=IS,IQ)	BAL 2680
GO TO 31	BAL 2690
30 WRITE(51,1027) ((I,Q(I)),I=IS,IQ)	BAL 2700
31 CONTINUE	BAL 2710
32 CONTINUE	BAL 2720
1001 FORMAT (2I5)	BAL 2730
1002 FORMAT(6(E12.5))	BAL 2740
1003 FORMAT(5(4X,1PE12.5))	BAL 2750
1004 FORMAT(4(4X,1PE12.5))	BAL 2760
1005 FORMAT(2I5)	BAL 2770
1006 FORMAT(15, 4(2X,F12.5))	BAL 2780
1007 FORMAT(15)	BAL 2790
1008 FORMAT(60H10VERALL HTGR FUEL PROCESSING MATERIAL BALANCE, CASE NUMBAL	BAL 2800
1BER ,12)	BAL 2801

```

1009 FORMAT(37H HEAVY METAL FLOW RATES , KG PER DAY ) BAL 2810
1010 FORMAT(18H INPUT PARAMETERS ) BAL 2820
1011 FORMAT(2H ,4(2HX(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2830
1012 FORMAT(2H ,3(2HX(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2840
1013 FORMAT(2H ,2(2HX(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2850
1014 FORMAT(2H ,1(2HX(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2860
1015 FORMAT(1H ) BAL 2870
1016 FORMAT(49H TOTAL PROCESS THROUGHPUT, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL ) BAL 2880
1017 FORMAT('PRODUCT OUTPUT FOR EACH PROCESS BLOCK, KG/DAY OF HEAVY', BAL 2890
1' METAL ' ) BAL 2891
1018 FORMAT(2H ,4(2HW(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2900
1019 FORMAT(2H ,3(2HW(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2910
1020 FORMAT(2H ,2(2HW(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2920
1021 FORMAT(2H ,1(2HW(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2930
1022 FORMAT(2H ,4(2HR(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2940
1023 FORMAT(2H ,3(2HR(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2950
1024 FORMAT(2H ,2(2HR(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2960
1025 FORMAT(2H ,1(2HR(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2970
1026 FORMAT(2H ,4(2HQ(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2980
1027 FORMAT(2H ,3(2HQ(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 2990
1028 FORMAT(2H ,2(2HQ(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 3000
1029 FORMAT(2H ,1(2HQ(,12,3H) =,F11.4,7X)) BAL 3010
STOP BAL 3020
END BAL 3030

```

Appendix A-3

INPUT TO SAMPLE PROBLEM FOR BAL

One sample problem has been run with three cases to be used as an illustrative example of the use of the BAL program. The input is set up as shown in Fig. 3. The mass flow rates in these examples are based on the throughput in each of the process blocks. The input used in the sample problem is strictly one concept of the flow split for three arbitrary plant production rates. The example used here assumes heavy-metal production rates or plant sizes of 500, 1500, and 3000 kg/day. The flow splits are shown in Fig. 3, where the splits are the same for all the cases. The only difference in the input is the production rate $X(1)$.

The output from the BAL is shown in Appendix A-4, listing the 33 input variables, X , the 71 component rates W , the 29 process throughputs R , and 29 product outputs, Q . The optional card output for BAL is shown in Appendix A-5, which is combined with the card output from the CEP program to be used as input data to TCP.

The card output lists the number of cases on the first card, which is 3. The second card lists the case number (1) and specific information on the flow rates $W(1)$, $W(9)$, $W(70)$, and $W(71)$. Cards 3 through 8 list the 29 process throughputs, R , and cards 9 through 14 list the 29 process products, Q . The 15th card introduces case 2, and the 28th card introduces case 3. There is a total of 40 cards in the punched output for the sample case.

3	0	1				
1						
0.500E+03	3.700E-01	0.450E-01	0.585E+00	0.010E+00	0.050E+00	
13.100E+00	0.050E+00	0.100E+00	0.010E+00	0.050E+00	3.500E+00	
0.050E+00	0.100E+00	0.000E+00	5.463E-01	2.238E-01	0.010E+00	
0.050E+00	8.800E+00	0.050E+00	0.100E+00	4.250E+00	9.561E-01	
0.000E+00	0.100E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.050E+00				
2						
1.500E+03	3.700E-01	0.450E-01	0.585E+00	0.010E+00	0.050E+00	
13.100E+00	0.050E+00	0.100E+00	0.010E+00	0.050E+00	3.500E+00	
0.050E+00	0.100E+00	0.000E+00	5.463E-01	2.238E-01	0.010E+00	
0.050E+00	8.800E+00	0.050E+00	0.100E+00	4.250E+00	9.561E-01	
0.000E+00	0.100E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.050E+00				
3						
3.000E+03	3.700E-01	0.450E-01	0.585E+00	0.010E+00	0.050E+00	
13.100E+00	0.050E+00	0.100E+00	0.010E+00	0.050E+00	3.500E+00	
0.050E+00	0.100E+00	0.000E+00	5.463E-01	2.238E-01	0.010E+00	
0.050E+00	8.800E+00	0.050E+00	0.100E+00	4.250E+00	9.561E-01	
0.000E+00	0.100E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	
0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.050E+00				

Appendix A-4
OUTPUT FROM SAMPLE FOR BAL PROGRAM

OVERALL HTGR FUEL PROCESSING MATERIAL BALANCE, CASE NUMBER 1

INPUT PARAMETERS

X(1) = 500.0000	X(2) = 0.3700	X(3) = 0.0450	X(4) = 0.5850
X(5) = 0.0100	X(6) = 0.0500	X(7) = 13.1000	X(8) = 0.0500
X(9) = 0.1000	X(10) = 0.0100	X(11) = 0.0500	X(12) = 3.5010
X(13) = 0.0500	X(14) = 0.1000	X(15) = 0.0000	X(16) = 0.5463
X(17) = 0.2238	X(18) = 0.0100	X(19) = 0.0500	X(20) = 8.8000
X(21) = 0.0500	X(22) = 0.1000	X(23) = 4.2500	X(24) = 0.9561
X(25) = 0.0000	X(26) = 0.1000	X(27) = 0.0000	X(28) = 0.0000
X(29) = 0.0000	X(30) = 0.0000	X(31) = 0.0000	X(32) = 0.0000
X(33) = 0.0500			

HEAVY METAL FLOW RATES , KG PER DAY

W(1) = 500.0000	W(2) = 292.5000	W(3) = 295.4545	W(4) = 2.9545
W(5) = 22.0571	W(6) = 15.5502	W(7) = 23.2180	W(8) = 1.1609
W(9) = 20.7447	W(10) = 2.5796	W(11) = 5.0531	W(12) = 20.7447
W(13) = 17.1924	W(14) = 24.9766	W(15) = 1.1071	W(16) = 4.5983
W(17) = 1.2179	W(18) = 19.9441	W(19) = 19.9441	W(20) = 22.5000
W(21) = 22.7273	W(22) = 0.2273	W(23) = 5.3163	W(24) = 1.1962
W(25) = 5.5961	W(26) = 0.2790	W(27) = 5.0000	W(28) = 0.6218
W(29) = 5.0000	W(30) = 0.0000	W(31) = 1.4416	W(32) = 273.1500
W(33) = 279.5916	W(34) = 0.0000	W(35) = 0.0000	W(36) = 0.0000
W(37) = 0.0000	W(38) = 0.0000	W(39) = 0.0000	W(40) = 165.0000
W(41) = 186.8687	W(42) = 1.8687	W(43) = 105.3771	W(44) = 9.6352
W(45) = 110.9232	W(46) = 5.5462	W(47) = 18.8776	W(48) = 12.3248
W(49) = 430.0126	W(50) = 411.1350	W(51) = 156.8626	W(52) = 0.0000
W(53) = 0.0000	W(54) = 0.0000	W(55) = 0.0000	W(56) = 0.0000
W(57) = 0.0000	W(58) = 0.0000	W(59) = 0.0000	W(60) = 288.9477
W(61) = 18.8776	W(62) = 91.3268	W(63) = 0.0000	W(64) = 398.8816
W(65) = 44.3202	W(66) = 443.2018	W(67) = 99.7722	W(68) = 437.2187
W(69) = 44.3202	W(70) = 44.2427	W(71) = 436.4542	

TOTAL PROCESS THROUGHPUT, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL

R(1) = 430.0126	R(2) = 430.0126	R(3) = 123.2480	R(4) = 110.9232
R(5) = 196.7039	R(6) = 186.8687	R(7) = 279.5916	R(8) = 5.0000
R(9) = 6.2179	R(10) = 5.5961	R(11) = 23.9234	R(12) = 22.7273
R(13) = 20.7447	R(14) = 25.7978	R(15) = 23.2180	R(16) = 311.0048
R(17) = 295.4545	R(18) = 437.2187	R(19) = 542.9740	R(20) = 443.2018
R(21) = 418.8257	R(22) = 44.3202	R(23) = 19.9441	R(24) = 29.5748
R(25) = 2.3250	R(26) = 22.2455	R(27) = 0.0000	R(28) = 0.0000
R(29) = 1.4416			

PRODUCT OUTPUT FOR EACH PROCESS BLOCK, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL

Q(1) = 430.0126	Q(2) = 18.8776	Q(3) = 110.9232	Q(4) = 105.3771
Q(5) = 186.8687	Q(6) = 185.0000	Q(7) = 5.0000	Q(8) = 5.0000
Q(9) = 5.5961	Q(10) = 5.3163	Q(11) = 22.7273	Q(12) = 22.5000
Q(13) = 20.7447	Q(14) = 23.2180	Q(15) = 22.0571	Q(16) = 295.4545
Q(17) = 292.5000	Q(18) = 437.2187	Q(19) = 542.9740	Q(20) = 398.8816
Q(21) = 398.8816	Q(22) = 44.3202	Q(23) = 19.9441	Q(24) = 29.5748
Q(25) = 2.3250	Q(26) = 22.2455	Q(27) = 0.0000	Q(28) = 0.0000
Q(29) = 1.4416			

OVERALL HTGR FUEL PROCESSING MATERIAL BALANCE, CASE NUMBER 2

INPUT PARAMETERS

X(1) = 1500.0000	X(2) = 0.3700	X(3) = 0.0450	X(4) = 0.5850
X(5) = 0.0100	X(6) = 0.0500	X(7) = 13.1000	X(8) = 0.0500
X(9) = 0.1000	X(10) = 0.0100	X(11) = 0.0500	X(12) = 3.5000
X(13) = 0.0500	X(14) = 0.1000	X(15) = 0.0000	X(16) = 0.5463
X(17) = 0.2238	X(18) = 0.0100	X(19) = 0.0500	X(20) = 8.8000
X(21) = 0.0500	X(22) = 0.1000	X(23) = 4.2500	X(24) = 0.9561
X(25) = 0.0000	X(26) = 0.1000	X(27) = 0.0000	X(28) = 0.0000
X(29) = 0.0000	X(30) = 0.0000	X(31) = 0.0000	X(32) = 0.0000
X(33) = 0.0500			

HEAVY METAL FLOW RATES , KG PER DAY

W(1) = 1500.0000	W(2) = 877.5000	W(3) = 886.3636	W(4) = 8.8636
W(5) = 66.1712	W(6) = 46.6507	W(7) = 69.6539	W(8) = 3.4827
W(9) = 62.2340	W(10) = 7.7393	W(11) = 15.1592	W(12) = 62.2340
W(13) = 51.5772	W(14) = 74.9297	W(15) = 3.3214	W(16) = 13.7948
W(17) = 3.6538	W(18) = 59.8322	W(19) = 59.8322	W(20) = 67.5000
W(21) = 68.1818	W(22) = 0.6618	W(23) = 15.9490	W(24) = 3.5885
W(25) = 16.7884	W(26) = 0.6394	W(27) = 15.0000	W(28) = 1.8654
W(29) = 15.0000	W(30) = 0.0000	W(31) = 4.3249	W(32) = 819.4500
W(33) = 838.7749	W(34) = 0.0000	W(35) = 0.0000	W(36) = 0.0000
W(37) = 0.0000	W(38) = 0.0000	W(39) = 0.0000	W(40) = 555.0000
W(41) = 560.6061	W(42) = 5.6061	W(43) = 316.1312	W(44) = 29.5056
W(45) = 332.7697	W(46) = 16.6305	W(47) = 56.6327	W(48) = 36.9744
W(49) = 1290.0378	W(50) = 1233.4051	W(51) = 470.5878	W(52) = 0.0000
W(53) = 0.0000	W(54) = 0.0000	W(55) = 0.0000	W(56) = 0.0000
W(57) = 0.0000	W(58) = 0.0000	W(59) = 0.0000	W(60) = 866.8431
W(61) = 55.8214	W(62) = 273.9804	W(63) = 0.0000	W(64) = 1196.6449
W(65) = 132.9605	W(66) = 1329.6054	W(67) = 299.3167	W(68) = 1311.6562
W(69) = 132.9605	W(70) = 132.7282	W(71) = 1309.3627	

TOTAL PROCESS THROUGHPUT, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL

R(1) = 1290.0378	R(2) = 1290.0378	R(3) = 369.7441	R(4) = 332.7697
R(5) = 590.1116	R(6) = 560.6061	R(7) = 838.7749	R(8) = 15.0000
R(9) = 16.6538	R(10) = 16.7884	R(11) = 71.7703	R(12) = 68.1818
R(13) = 62.2340	R(14) = 77.3933	R(15) = 69.6539	R(16) = 933.0144
R(17) = 886.3636	R(18) = 1311.6562	R(19) = 1628.9221	R(20) = 1329.6054
R(21) = 1256.4771	R(22) = 132.9605	R(23) = 59.8322	R(24) = 88.7245
R(25) = 6.9751	R(26) = 66.7364	R(27) = 0.0000	R(28) = 0.0000
R(29) = 4.3249			

PRODUCT OUTPUT FOR EACH PROCESS BLOCK, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL

Q(1) = 1290.0378	Q(2) = 56.6327	Q(3) = 332.7697	Q(4) = 316.1312
Q(5) = 560.6061	Q(6) = 555.0000	Q(7) = 15.0000	Q(8) = 15.0000
Q(9) = 16.7884	Q(10) = 15.9490	Q(11) = 68.1818	Q(12) = 67.5000
Q(13) = 62.2340	Q(14) = 69.6539	Q(15) = 66.1712	Q(16) = 886.3636
Q(17) = 877.5000	Q(18) = 1311.6562	Q(19) = 1628.9221	Q(20) = 1196.6449
Q(21) = 1196.6449	Q(22) = 132.9605	Q(23) = 59.8322	Q(24) = 88.7245
Q(25) = 6.9751	Q(26) = 66.7364	Q(27) = 0.0000	Q(28) = 0.0000
Q(29) = 4.3249			

OVERALL HTR FUEL PROCESSING MATERIAL BALANCE, CASE NUMBER 3

INPUT PARAMETERS

X(1) = 3000.0000	X(2) = 0.3700	X(3) = 0.0450	X(4) = 0.5850
X(5) = 0.0100	X(6) = 0.0500	X(7) = 13.1030	X(8) = 0.0500
X(9) = 0.1000	X(10) = 0.0100	X(11) = 0.0500	X(12) = 3.5000
X(13) = 0.0500	X(14) = 0.1000	X(15) = 0.0000	X(16) = 0.5463
X(17) = 0.2238	X(18) = 0.0100	X(19) = 0.0500	X(20) = 8.8000
X(21) = 0.0500	X(22) = 0.1000	X(23) = 4.2500	X(24) = 0.9561
X(25) = 0.0000	X(26) = 0.1000	X(27) = 0.0000	X(28) = 0.0000
X(29) = 0.0300	X(30) = 0.0000	X(31) = 0.0000	X(32) = 0.0000
X(33) = 0.0500			

HEAVY METAL FLOW RATES , KG PER DAY

W(1) = 3000.0000	W(2) = 1755.0000	W(3) = 1772.7273	W(4) = 17.7273
W(5) = 132.3425	W(6) = 93.3014	W(7) = 139.3079	W(8) = 6.9654
W(9) = 124.4681	W(10) = 15.4787	W(11) = 30.3184	W(12) = 124.4681
W(13) = 103.1543	W(14) = 149.8595	W(15) = 6.6427	W(16) = 27.5896
W(17) = 7.3075	W(18) = 119.6645	W(19) = 119.6645	W(20) = 135.0000
W(21) = 136.3636	W(22) = 1.3636	W(23) = 31.8979	W(24) = 7.1770
W(25) = 33.5768	W(26) = 1.6788	W(27) = 30.0000	W(28) = 3.7308
W(29) = 30.0000	W(30) = 0.0000	W(31) = 8.6498	W(32) = 1638.9000
W(33) = 1677.5498	W(34) = 0.0000	W(35) = 0.0000	W(36) = 0.0000
W(37) = 0.0000	W(38) = 0.0000	W(39) = 0.0000	W(40) = 1110.0000
W(41) = 1121.2121	W(42) = 11.2121	W(43) = 632.2625	W(44) = 59.0112
W(45) = 665.5394	W(46) = 33.2770	W(47) = 113.2653	W(48) = 73.9488
W(49) = 2560.0756	W(50) = 2466.8102	W(51) = 941.1756	W(52) = 0.0000
W(53) = 0.0000	W(54) = 0.0000	W(55) = 0.0000	W(56) = 0.0000
W(57) = 0.0000	W(58) = 0.0000	W(59) = 0.0000	W(60) = 1733.6862
W(61) = 111.6427	W(62) = 547.9608	W(63) = 0.0000	W(64) = 2393.2898
W(65) = 265.9211	W(66) = 2659.2109	W(67) = 598.6334	W(68) = 2623.3125
W(69) = 265.9211	W(70) = 265.4564	W(71) = 2618.7254	

TOTAL PROCESS THROUGHPUT, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL

R(1) = 2580.0756	R(2) = 2580.0756	R(3) = 739.4883	R(4) = 665.5394
R(5) = 1180.2233	R(6) = 1121.2121	R(7) = 1677.5496	R(8) = 30.0000
R(9) = 37.3075	R(10) = 33.5768	R(11) = 143.5407	R(12) = 136.3636
R(13) = 124.4681	R(14) = 154.7865	R(15) = 139.3079	R(16) = 1866.0257
R(17) = 1772.7273	R(18) = 2623.3125	R(19) = 3257.8442	R(20) = 2659.2109
R(21) = 2512.9543	R(22) = 265.9211	R(23) = 119.6645	R(24) = 177.4491
R(25) = 13.9503	R(26) = 133.4727	R(27) = 0.0000	R(28) = 0.0000
R(29) = 6.6498			

PRODUCT OUTPUT FOR EACH PROCESS BLOCK, KG/DAY OF HEAVY METAL

Q(1) = 2580.0756	Q(2) = 113.2653	Q(3) = 665.5394	Q(4) = 632.2625
Q(5) = 1121.2121	Q(6) = 1110.0000	Q(7) = 30.0000	Q(8) = 30.0000
Q(9) = 33.5768	Q(10) = 31.8979	Q(11) = 136.3636	Q(12) = 135.0000
Q(13) = 124.4681	Q(14) = 139.3079	Q(15) = 132.3425	Q(16) = 1772.7273
Q(17) = 1755.0000	Q(18) = 2623.3125	Q(19) = 3257.8442	Q(20) = 2393.2698
Q(21) = 2393.2698	Q(22) = 265.9211	Q(23) = 119.6645	Q(24) = 177.4491
Q(25) = 13.9503	Q(26) = 133.4727	Q(27) = 0.0000	Q(28) = 0.0000
Q(29) = 6.6498			

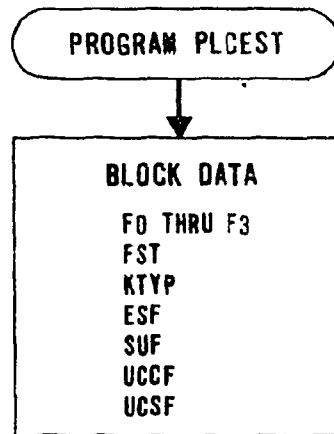
Appendix A-5
PUNCHED OUTPUT FROM BAL

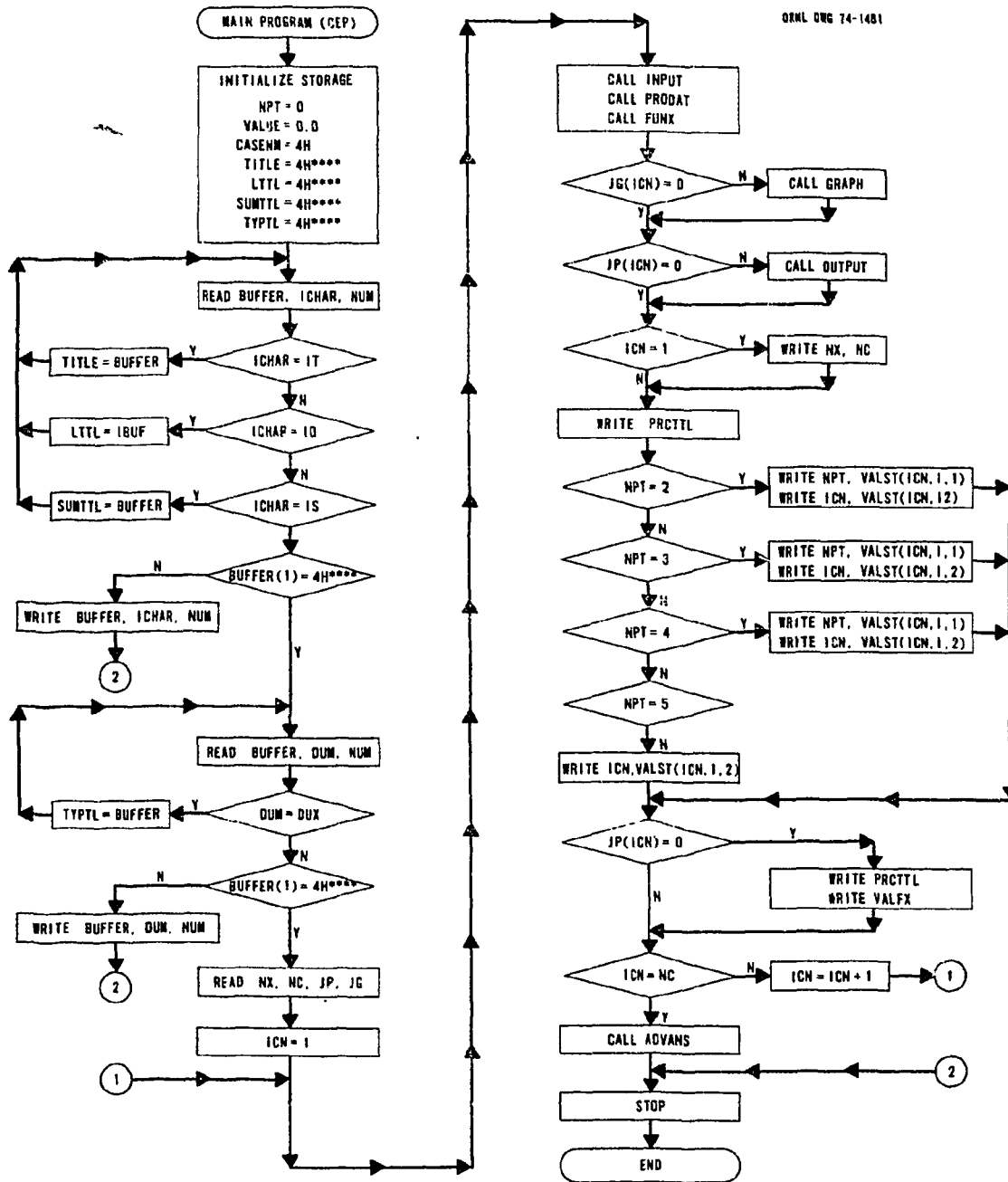
3					
1	0.50000E+03	0.20745E+02	0.44243E+02	0.43645E+03	
	4.30013E+02	4.30013E+02	1.23248E+02	1.10923E+02	1.96704E+02
	1.86869E+02	2.79592E+02	5.00000E+00	6.21792E+00	5.59613E+00
	2.39234E+01	2.27273E+01	2.07447E+01	2.57978E+01	2.32180E+01
	3.11005E+02	2.95455E+02	4.37219E+02	5.42974E+02	4.43202E+02
	4.18826E+02	4.43202E+01	1.99441E+01	2.95748E+01	2.32564E+00
	2.22455E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	1.44164E+00	
	4.30013E+02	1.88776E+01	1.10923E+02	1.05377E+02	1.86869E+02
	1.85000E+02	5.00000E+00	5.00000E+00	5.59613E+00	5.31632E+00
	2.27273E+01	2.25000E+01	2.07447E+01	2.32180E+01	2.20571E+01
	2.95455E+02	2.92500E+02	4.37219E+02	5.42974E+02	3.98882E+02
	3.98882E+02	4.43202E+01	1.99441E+01	2.95748E+01	2.32504E+00
	2.22455E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	1.44164E+00	
2	0.15000E+04	0.62234E+02	0.13273E+03	0.13094E+04	
	1.29004E+03	1.29004E+03	3.69744E+02	3.32770E+02	5.90112E+02
	5.60606E+02	8.38775E+02	1.50000E+01	1.86538E+01	1.67884E+01
	7.17703E+01	6.81818E+01	6.22340E+01	7.73933E+01	6.96539E+01
	9.33014E+02	8.86364E+02	1.31166E+03	1.62892E+03	1.32961E+03
	1.25648E+03	1.32961E+02	5.98322E+01	8.87245E+01	6.97513E+00
	6.67364E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	4.32492E+00	
	1.29004E+03	5.66327E+01	3.32770E+02	3.16131E+02	5.60606E+02
	5.55000E+02	1.50000E+01	1.50000E+01	1.67884E+01	1.59490E+01
	6.81818E+01	6.75000E+01	6.22340E+01	6.96539E+01	6.61712E+01
	8.86364E+02	8.77500E+02	1.31166E+03	1.62892E+03	1.19664E+03
	1.19664E+03	1.32961E+02	5.98322E+01	8.87245E+01	6.97513E+00
	6.67364E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	4.32492E+00	
3	0.30000E+04	0.12447E+03	0.26546E+03	0.26187E+04	
	2.58008E+03	2.58008E+03	7.39488E+02	6.65539E+02	1.18022E+03
	1.12121E+03	1.67755E+03	3.00000E+01	3.73075E+01	3.35768E+01
	1.43541E+02	1.36364E+02	1.24468E+02	1.54787E+02	1.39308E+02
	1.86603E+03	1.77273E+03	2.62331E+03	3.25784E+03	2.65921E+03
	2.51295E+03	2.65921E+02	1.19664E+02	1.77449E+02	1.39503E+01
	1.33473E+02	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	8.64983E+00	
	2.58008E+03	1.13265E+02	6.65539E+02	6.32262E+02	1.12121E+03
	1.11000E+03	3.00000E+01	3.00000E+01	3.35768E+01	3.18979E+01
	1.36364E+02	1.35000E+02	1.24468E+02	1.39308E+02	1.32342E+02
	1.77273E+03	1.75500E+03	2.62331E+03	3.25784E+03	2.39329E+03
	2.39329E+03	2.65921E+02	1.19664E+02	1.77449E+02	1.39503E+01
	1.33473E+02	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	8.64933E+00	

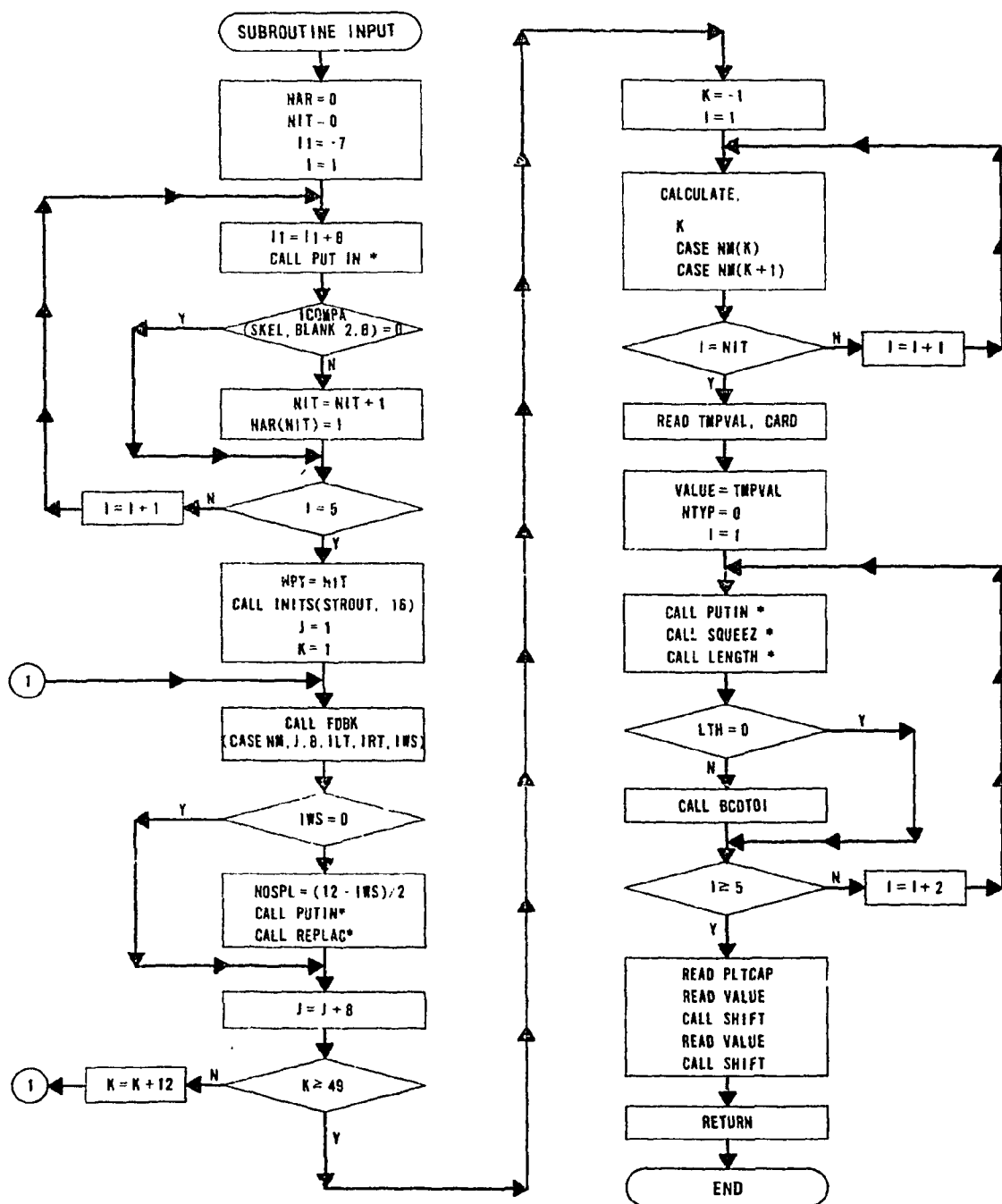
Appendix B-1
BLOCK DIAGRAM OF CEP

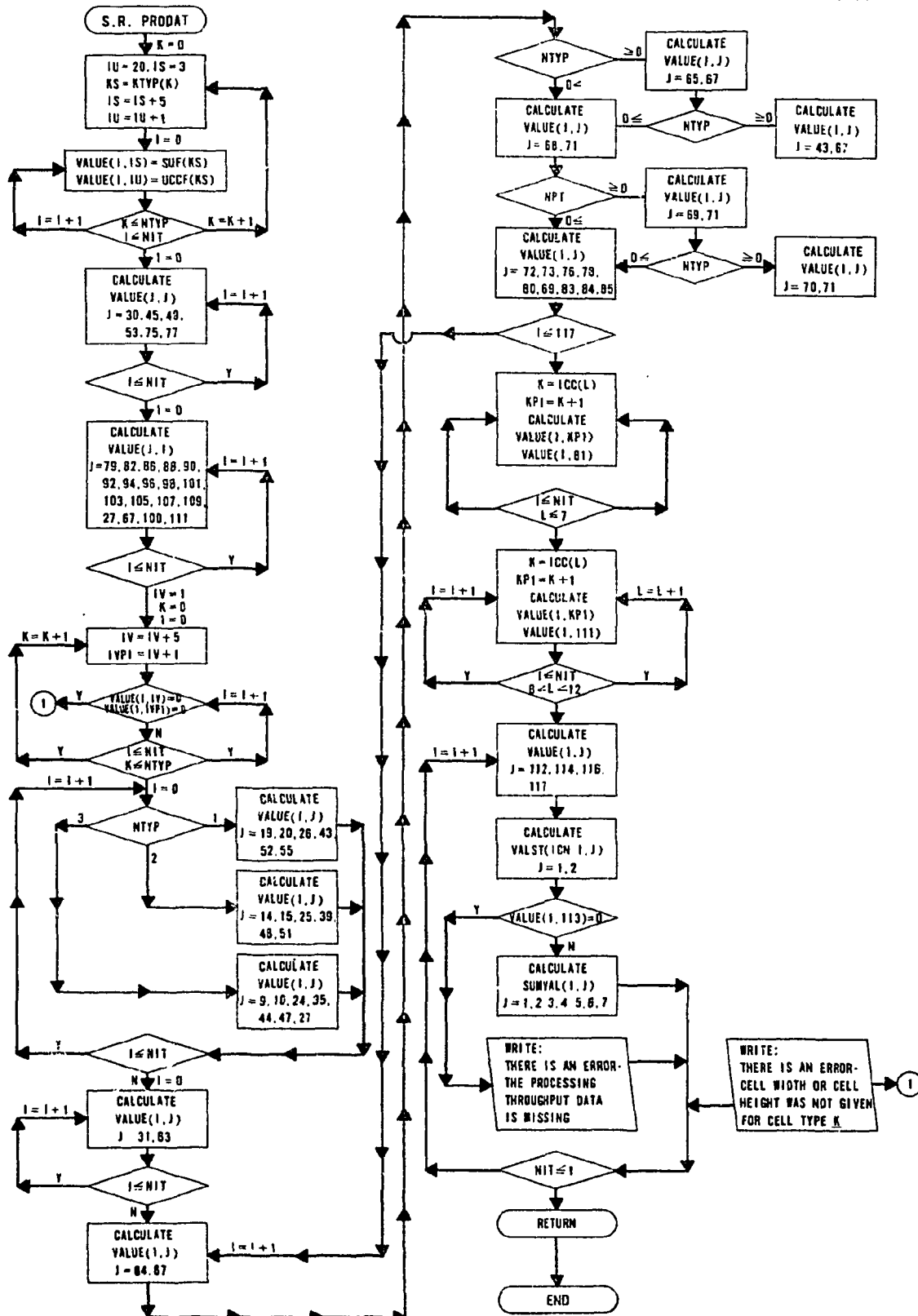
Program PLCEST
MAIN Program
INPUT Subroutine
PRODAT Subroutine
OUTPUT Subroutine
FUNX Subroutine
GRAPH Subroutine
SHIFT Subroutine
FDBK Subroutine
INITS Subroutine

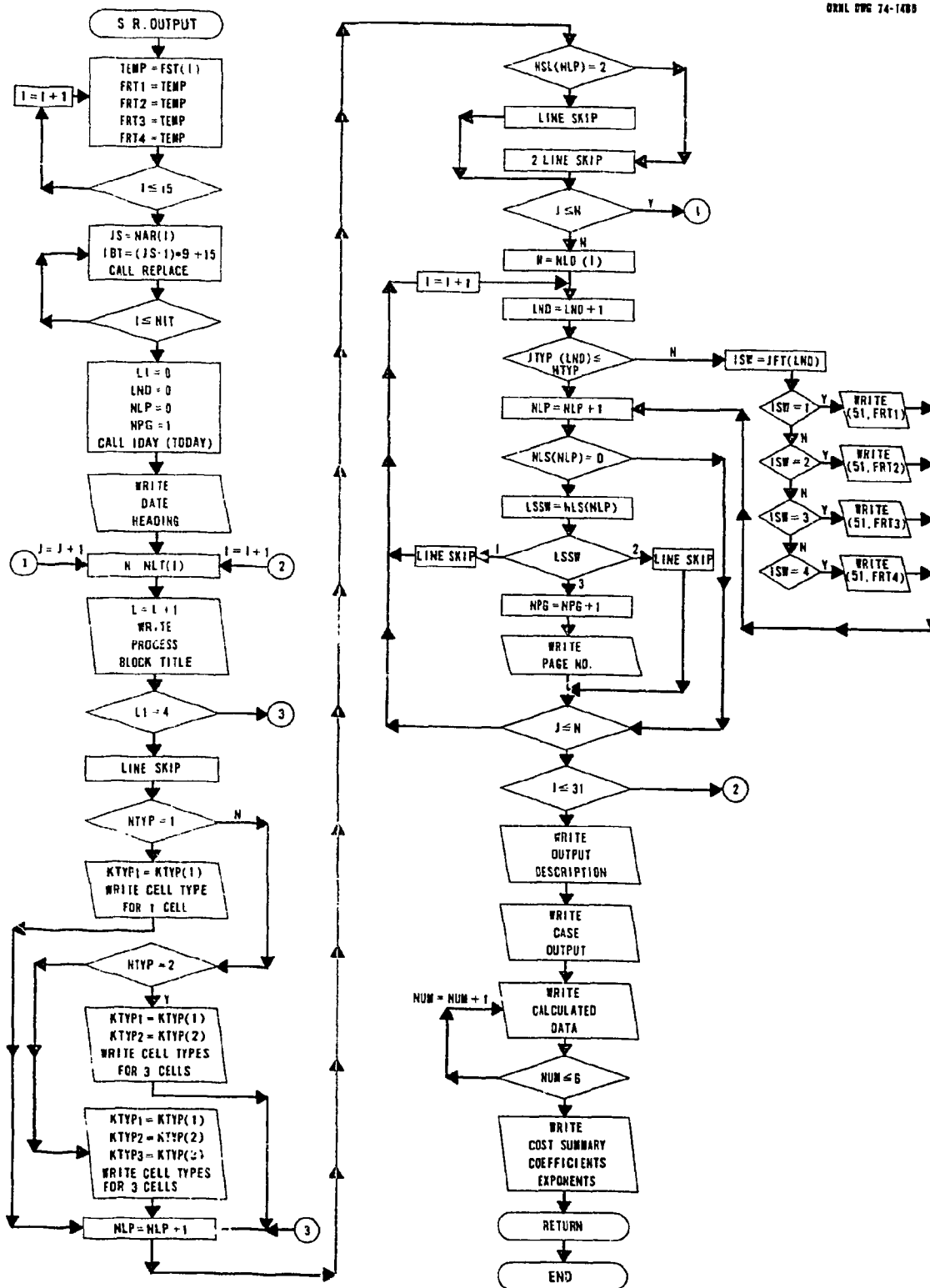
ORNL DWG 74-1484

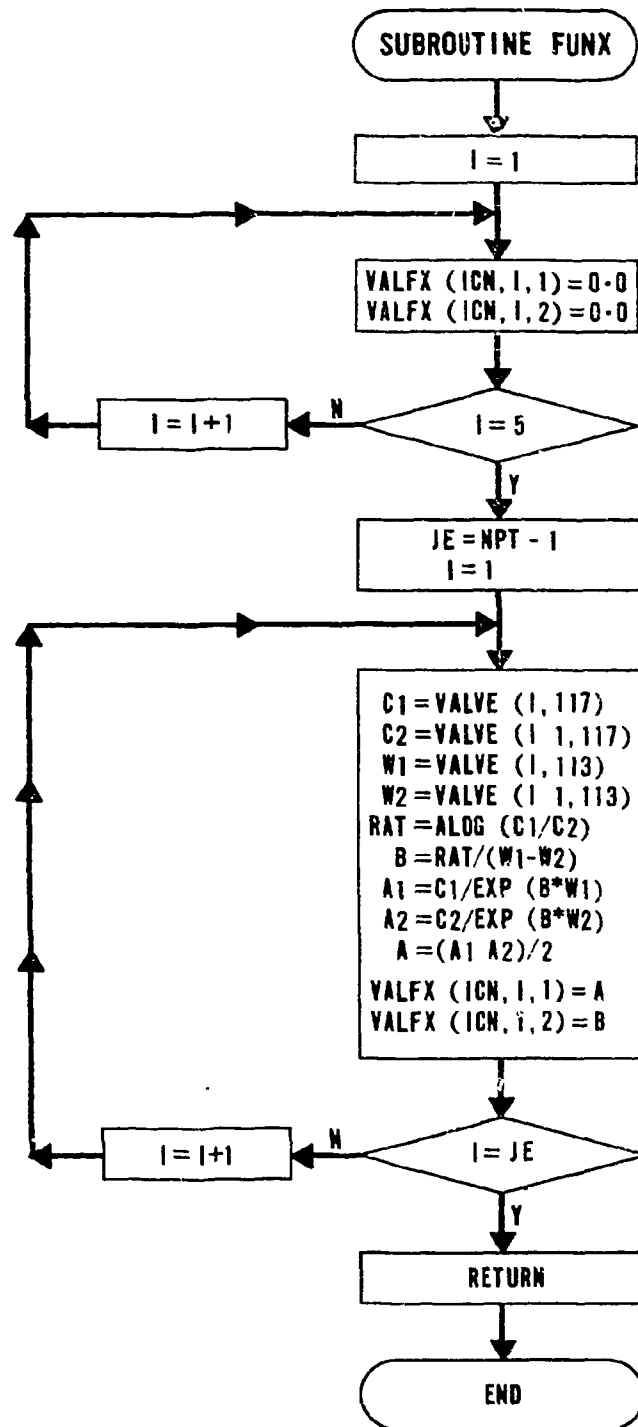


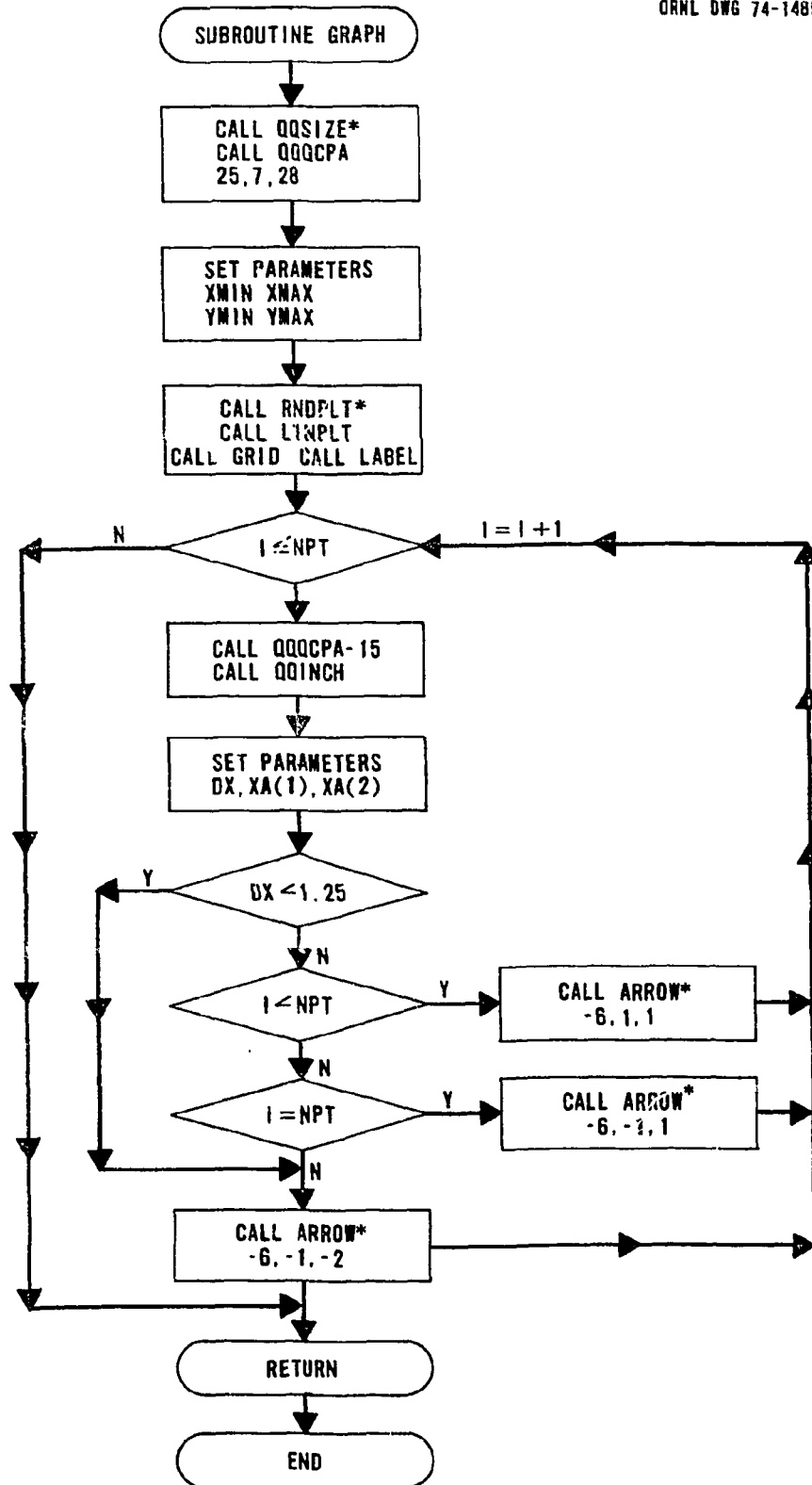




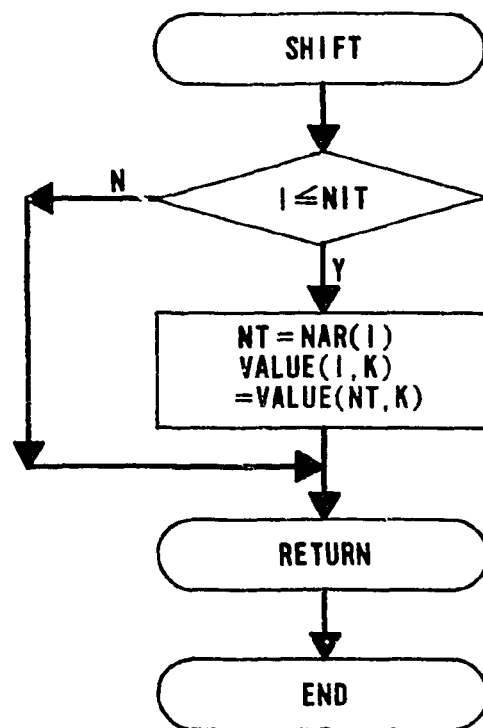


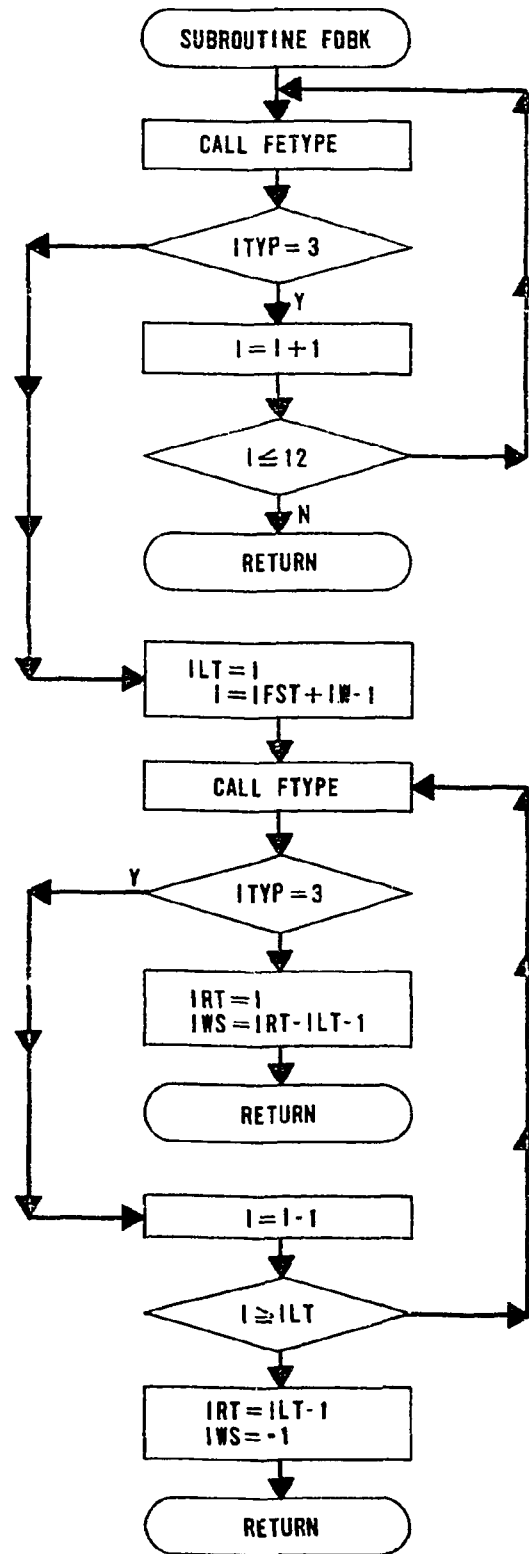




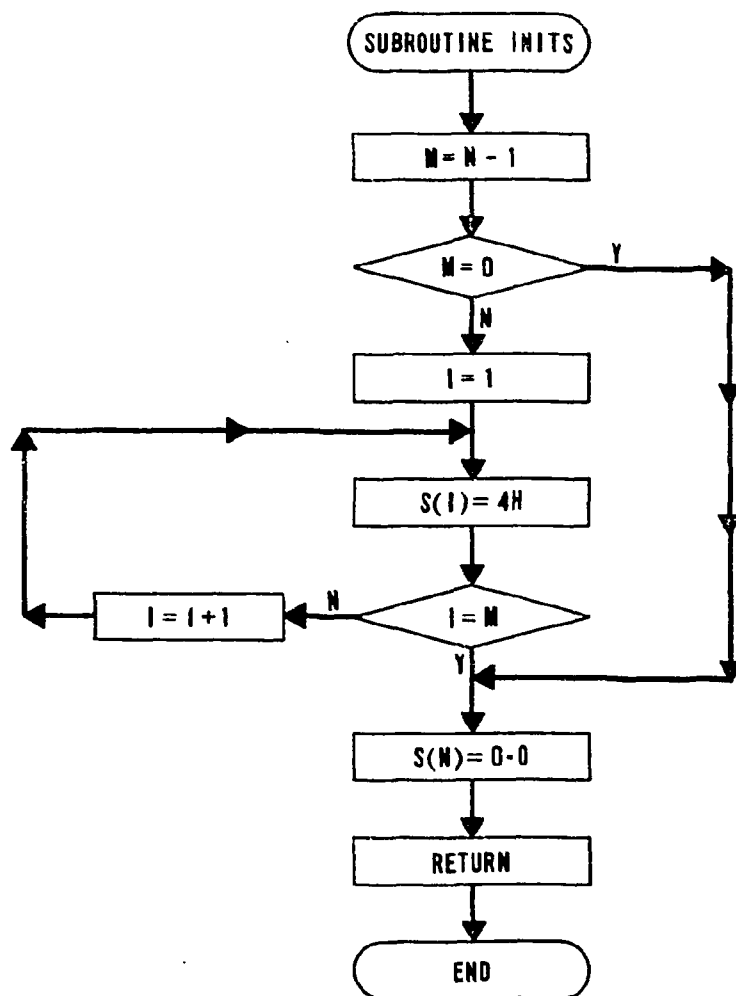


ORNL DWG 74-1491





ORNL DWG 74-1482



Appendix B-2
PROGRAM LISTING OF CEP

Program PLCEST

```
C      PROGRAM          PLCEST                                PLACES 10
C * * * * *                                                    PLCES 20
C   THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE ESTIMATED COST OF A PLANT FOR    PLCES 30
C   PROCESSING REACTOR FUEL MATERIALS ETC. REQUIRING EITHER     PLCES 40
C   REMOTE EQUIPMENT OR CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE AND TABULATES     PLCES 50
C   THE RESULTS.                                                PLCES 60
C * * * * *                                                    PLCES 70
C   BLOCK DATA                                                  PLCES 80
COMMON/XMAIN/ BLANK1,              BLANK2(3),        CASENM(10), PLCES 90
1       STROUT(16),                PLTCAPI(5)         PLCES 91
COMMON/TITLEB/TITLE(15,38),SUMTTL(15,7),LTTL(15,117),TYPTL(19,15) PLCE 100
COMMON/TABDAT/PRCTTL(20),          VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2), PLCE 110
1       IAR1(7),                   IAR2(9,3),          VALFX(30,4,2) PLCE 111
COMMON/DATUCF/CNUCF,               ENGUCF,             GAUCF,       PLCE 120
1       OLCUCF,                    OLNUCF,             OUUCF,       PLCE 121
2       PJMUCF,                    POTUCF,             PSCUCF,     PLCE 122
3       QLAUCF,                    SEQUCF,             SPUCF,       PLCE 123
4       TIUUCF,                    SICUCF              PLCE 124
COMMON/FDAT/  ESF(15),              SUF(15),           UCCF(15),    PLCE 130
1       UCSF(15),                  KTYPI(15)         PLCE 131
COMMON/DATAB/  IFT(117),            NLS(31),          NLD(31),    PLCE 140
1       NLS(155)                   PLCE 141
COMMON/FMTDAT/ FO(3),               FI(3),           F2(3),      PLCE 150
1       F3(3),                     FST(15)          PLCE 151
DATA FO/4HF10.,.4H0 ,0.0/,F1/4HF10.,.4H1 ,0.0/,F2/4HF10.,.4H2 ,PLCE 160
10.0/,F3/4HF10.,.4H3 ,0.0/      PLCE 161
DATA FST(1),FST(2),FST(3),FST(4),FST(5),FST(6),FST(7),FST(8),FST(9)PLCE 170
1),FST(10),FST(11),FST(12),FST(13),FST(14),FST(15)/4H(1H,.4H,15A, PLCE 171
24H4,.5,4HX,10,4HX ,.4H2X,1.4H0X ,.4H,2X,.4H10X ,.4H ,2X,.4H,10X, PLCE 172
34H ,.2,4HX,10,4HX )0.0/      PLCE 173
DATA KTYP/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15/ PLCE 180
DATA ESF/0.7,0.6,0.7,0.6,0.7,0.6,0.6,0.8,0.8,1.0,1.0,0.0,0.6,0.0, PLCE 190
10.0/,SUF/4.0,2.33,4.0,2.33,4.0,2.33,2.5,2.2,3.6,2.5,5.3,5.6,2.7, PLCE 191
20.0,3.5/ PLCE 192
DATA UCCF/42.00,18.00,39.00,16.00,34.00,13.00,9.00,146.00,78.00, PLCE 200
12.30,2.30,7.00,7.00,7.00,2.30/,UCSF/1258,730,1174,622,1028, PLCE 201
2538,180,500,934,114,114,100,100,100,100/ PLCE 202
DATA GAUCF,ENGUCF,PSCUCF,CNUCF,SPUCF,SEUUCF,QLAUCF,OUUCF/0.10,0.30PLCE 210
1.0,05,0.20,0.007,0.03,0.06,0.10/ PLCE 211
DATA OLNUCF,PJMUCF,OLCUCF,TIUUCF,POTUCF,SICUCF/0.01,0.02,0.04, PLCE 220
10.20,0.20,0.005/ PLCE 221
DATA BLANK1/2H /,BLANK2/4H ,.4H ,.4H / PLCE 230
DATA IFT/1,1,1,1,1,2,2,3,1,3,2,2,3,1,3,2,2,3,1,3,3,3,1,1,1,1,2, PLCE 240
12,3,1,2,2,2,1,2,2,2,2,1,1,3,2,1,1,3,2,1,1,3,3,3,3,3,3, PLCE 241
23,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,2,3,1,3,1,3,1,1,1,1,1,1,3,1,1,3,1,4, PLCE 242
31,3,1,3,1,1,3,1,3,1,3,1,3,1,3,1,1,1,3,1,3,1,3/ PLCE 243
DATA NLT/3,1,2,1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,2,1,1, PLCE 250
11,1,1/ PLCE 251
DATA NLD/1.4,15,3,4,4,12,12,1,3,3,1,4,6,3,2,3,4,2,2,2,2,2,3,2,2, PLCE 260
12,2,3,6/ PLCE 261
DATA NLS/2,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,2,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,0,0PLCE 270
1,1,0,0,0,3,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0PLCE 271
2,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,3,1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,2,1,1,0,0PLCE 272
3,1,1,0,2,1,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,3,1,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1PLCE 273
4,0,0,3,1,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,2,1,0,0,0,0,0,0/ PLCE 274
DATA IAR1/113,1,28,29,56,74,5/ PLCE 280
DATA IAR2/2,6,7,32,33,34,46,57,60,3,11,12,36,37,38,50,58,61,4,16, PLCE 290
117,40,41,42,54,59,62/ PLCE 291
END PLCE 300
```

BLANK PAGE

MAIN Program

C	PROGRAM MAIN				MAIN	10
	COMMON/XMAIN/ BLANK1, BLANK2(3), CASENM(10),				MAIN	20
	1 STROUT(16), PLTCAP(5)				MAIN	21
	COMMON/YMAIN/NX,NC,ICN,NPT,JG(30),JP(30)				MAIN	30
	COMMON/TITLAB/TITLE(15,38),SUMFTL(15,7),LTTL(15,117),TYPTL(19,15)				MAIN	40
	COMMON/TABDAT/PRCTTL(20), VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2),				MAIN	50
	1 IAR1(7), IAK2(9,3) , VALFX(30,4,2)				MAIN	51
	DIMENSION BUFFER(20), IBUF(20)				MAIN	60
	EQUIVALENCE (BUFFER(1),IBUF(1))				MAIN	70
	EQUIVALENCE (STAR,ISTAR)				MAIN	80
	DATA IT/1HT/,IO/1HD/,IS/1HS/				MAIN	90
	DATA STAR /4H****/ , DUX/4HTY /				MAIN	100
1001	FORMAT(20A4)				MAIN	110
1002	FORMAT(2I5)				MAIN	120
1003	FORMAT(15A4,15X,A1,14)				MAIN	130
1004	FORMAT(1H1)				MAIN	140
1005	FORMAT(1H,10X,15A4,10X,13)				MAIN	150
1006	FORMAT(1HD,10X,'* * * * THERE IS AN ERROR IN THE TITLE DATA DECK -	MAIN			160	
	1--THE CARD IN ERROR IS * * * **/1H,10X,15A4,15X,A1,14)				MAIN	161
1007	FORMAT(19A4,A2,12)				MAIN	170
1008	FORMAT(1HD,10X,'* * * * THERE IS AN ERROR IN THE TYPE TITLE DATA	MAIN			180	
	1FCK--THE CARD IN ERROR IS * * * **/1H,10X,19A4,A2,12)				MAIN	181
1009	FORMAT(215,4X,29I1,8X,29I1)				MAIN	190
1010	FORMAT(1HD'FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS :')				MAIN	200
1011	FORMAT(1HD'A1 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'A2 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'A3 = ',1PE12.5,5X	MAIN			210	
	1,'A4 = ',1PE12.5)				MAIN	211
1012	FORMAT(1HD'FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS :')				MAIN	220
1013	FORMAT(1HD'B1 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'B2 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'B3 = ',1PE12.5,5X	MAIN			230	
	1,'B4 = ',1PE12.5)				MAIN	231
1014	FORMAT(12,2(2X,1PE12.5))				MAIN	240
1015	FORMAT(12,3(2X,1PE12.5))				MAIN	250
1016	FORMAT(12,4(2X,1PE12.5))				MAIN	260
1017	FORMAT(12,5(2X,1PE12.5))				MAIN	270
	NPT = 0				MAIN	280
	DO 1 J = 1,124				MAIN	290
	DO 1 I = 1,5				MAIN	300
1	VALUE(I,J) = 0.0				MAIN	310
	DO 2 I = 1,10				MAIN	320
	CASENM(I) = BLANK2(I)				MAIN	330
2	CONTINUE				MAIN	340
	DO 3 J = 1,38				MAIN	350
	DO 3 I = 1,15				MAIN	360
3	TITLE(I,J) = STAR				MAIN	370
	DO 4 J = 1,117				MAIN	380
	DO 4 I = 1,15				MAIN	390
4	LTTL(I,J) = 1STAR				MAIN	400
	DO 5 J = 1,7				MAIN	410
	DO 5 I = 1,15				MAIN	420
5	SUMFTL(I,J) = STAR				MAIN	430
	DO 6 J = 1,15				MAIN	440
	DO 6 I = 1,19				MAIN	450
6	TYPTL(I,J) = STAR				MAIN	460
7	READ(50,1003) (BUFFER(K),K=1,15),ICHAR,NUM				MAIN	470
	IF(ICHAR.NE.IT) GO TO 9				MAIN	480
	DO 8 I = 1,15				MAIN	490
8	TITLE(I,NUM) = BUFFER(I)				MAIN	500
	GO TO 14				MAIN	510
9	IF(ICHAR.NE.ID) GO TO 11				MAIN	520
	DO 10 I = 1,15				MAIN	530
10	LTTL(I,NUM) = IBUF(I)				MAIN	540
	GO TO 14				MAIN	550
	IF(ICHAR.NE.IS) GO TO 13				MAIN	560
	DO 12 I = 1,15				MAIN	570
12	SUMFTL(I,NUM) = BUFFER(I)				MAIN	580
	GO TO 14				MAIN	590
13	IF(BUFFER(1).EQ.STAR) GO TO 15				MAIN	600
	WRITE(51,1006) (BUFFER(K),K=1,15),ICHAR,NUM				MAIN	610
	GO TO 28				MAIN	620
14	GO TO 7				MAIN	630

15	READ(50,1007) (BUFFER(K),K=1,19),DUM, NUM	MAIN 640
	IF(DUM.NE.DUX) GO TO 17	MAIN 650
	DO 16 I=1,19	MAIN 660
	TYPTL(I,NUM) = BUFFER(I)	MAIN 670
16	CONTINUE	MAIN 680
	GO TO 18	MAIN 690
17	IF(BUFFER(1).EQ.STAR) GO TO 19	MAIN 700
	WRITE(51,1008) (BUFFER(K),K=1,19),DUM,NUM	MAIN 710
	GO TO 28	MAIN 720
18	GO TO 15	MAIN 730
19	CONTINUE	MAIN 740
	READ(50,1009) NX,NC,(JP(ICN), ICN=1,29), (JG(ICN), ICN=1,29)	MAIN 750
	DO 26 ICN=1,NC	MAIN 760
	CALL INPUT	MAIN 770
	CALL PRODAT	MAIN 780
	CALL FUNX	MAIN 790
	IF(JG(ICN).EQ.0) GO TO 20	MAIN 800
	CALL GRAPH	MAIN 810
20	IF(JP(ICN).EQ.0) GO TO 21	MAIN 820
	CALL OUTPUT	MAIN 830
21	IF(ICN.EQ.1) WRITE(52,1002) NX,NC	MAIN 840
	WRITE(52,1001) PRCTTL	MAIN 850
	IF(NPT.NE.2) GO TO 22	MAIN 860
	IF(NPT.EQ.2) WRITE(52,1014) (NPT,(VALST(ICN,I,1),I=1,2))	MAIN 870
	WRITE(52,1014) (ICN,(VALST(ICN,I,2),I=1,2))	MAIN 880
	GO TO 25	MAIN 890
22	IF(NPT.NE.3) GO TO 23	MAIN 900
	IF(NPT.EQ.3) WRITE(52,1015) (NPT,(VALST(ICN,I,1),I=1,3))	MAIN 910
	WRITE(52,1015) (ICN,(VALST(ICN,I,2),I=1,3))	MAIN 920
	GO TO 25	MAIN 930
23	IF(NPT.NE.4) GO TO 24	MAIN 940
	IF(NPT.EQ.4) WRITE(52,1016) (NPT,(VALST(ICN,I,1),I=1,4))	MAIN 950
	WRITE(52,1016) (ICN,(VALST(ICN,I,2),I=1,4))	MAIN 960
	GO TO 25	MAIN 970
24	IF(NPT.EQ.5) WRITE(52,1017) (NPT,(VALST(ICN,I,1),I=1,5))	MAIN 980
	WRITE(52,1017) (ICN,(VALST(ICN,I,2),I=1,5))	MAIN 990
25	IF(JP(ICN).NE.0) GO TO 26	MAI 1000
	WRITE(51,1001) (PRCTTL(I),I=1,20)	MAI 1010
	WRITE(51,1010)	MAI 1020
	WRITE(51,1011) VALFX(ICN,1,1),VALFX(ICN,2,1),VALFX(ICN,3,1),VALFX(ICN,4,1)	MAI 1030
	WRITE(51,1012)	MAI 1031
	WRITE(51,1013) VALFX(ICN,1,2),VALFX(ICN,2,2),VALFX(ICN,3,2),VALFX(ICN,4,2)	MAI 1040
		MAI 1050
26	CONTINUE	MAI 1051
27	CALL ADVANS	MAI 1060
28	CONTINUE	MAI 1070
	STOP	MAI 1080
	END	MAI 1090
		MAI 1100

* * * * *	INPUT 10
JUSTED IN	INPUT 20
DECIMAL	INPUT 30
	INPUT 40
	INPUT 50
* * * * *	INPUT 60
	INPUT 70
	INPUT 71
	INPUT 80
	INPUT 90
	INPUT 91
	INPU 100
	INPU 110
	INPU 111
	INPU 120
	INPU 130
DT GIVE ANI	INPU 140
	INPU 151
	INPU 160
	INPU 170
	INPU 180
	INPU 190
	INPU 200
	INPU 210
	INPU 220
	INPU 230
	INPU 240
	INPU 250
	INPU 260
	INPU 270
	INPU 280
	INPU 290
	INPU 300
	INPU 310
	INPU 320
	INPU 330
	INPU 340
	INPU 350
	INPU 360
	INPU 370
	INPU 380
	INPU 390
	INPU 400
	INPU 410
	INPU 420
	INPU 430
	INPU 440
	INPU 450
	INPU 460
	INPU 470
	INPU 480
	INPU 490
	INPU 500
	INPU 510
	INPU 520
	INPU 530
	INPU 540
	INPU 550
	INPU 560
	INPU 570
	INPU 580
	INPU 590
	INPU 600
	INPU 610
	INPU 620
	INPU 630
	INPU 640
	INPU 650

	DO 10 I = 1,NIT	INPU 660
	NT = NAR(I)	INPU 670
	PLTCAP(I) = PLTCAP(NT)	INPU 680
10	CONTINUE	INPU 690
	DO 11 I = 1,7	INPU 700
	K = IAR1(I)	INPU 710
	READ(50.1004) (VALUE(I,K),I=1,5)	INPU 720
	CALL SHIFT(K)	INPU 730
11	CONTINUE	INPU 740
	DO 12 I = 1,9	INPU 750
	DO 12 J = 1,NTYP	INPU 760
	K = IAR2(I,J)	INPU 770
	READ(50.1004) (VALUE(I,K),L=1,5)	INPU 780
	CALL SHIFT(K)	INPU 790
12	CONTINUE	INPU 800
	RETURN	INPU 810
	END	INPU 820

PRODAT Subroutine

	SUBROUTINE PRODAT	PRODA 10
C *	*****	PRODA 20
C *	THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE RESULTS FROM THE INPUT DATA.	PRODA 30
C *	*****	PRODA 40
	COMMON/YMAIN/NX,NC,ICN,NPT,JG(30),JP(30)	PRODA 50
	COMMON/TAR DAT/PRCTTL(20), VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2),	PRODA 60
1	IAR1(7), IAR2(9,3), VALFX(30,4,2)	PRODA 61
	COMMON/INDX/ NIT, NAK(5), NTYP	PRODA 70
	COMMON/FDAT/ ESF(15), SUF(15), UCCF(15).	PRODA 80
1	UCSF(15), KTYP(15)	PRODA 81
	COMMON/DATUCF/CNUCF, ENGUCF, GAUCF,	PRODA 90
	OLCUCF, OLNUCF, UUUCF,	PROD 100
	1PJMUCF, POTUCF, PSCUCF,	PROD 101
	2OLAUCF, SEUUCF, SPUUCF,	PROD 102
	3TITUCF, SICUCF	PROD 103
	EQUIVALENCE (VALUE(1,118),SUMVAL(1,1))	PROD 110
	DIMENSION ICC(12)	PROD 120
	DIMENSION SUMVAL(5,7)	PROD 130
	DATA ICC/86,88,90,92,94,96,98,101,103,105,107,109/	PROD 140
1001	FORMAT(1H0,10X,' * * * THERE IS AN ERROR - CELL WIDTH OR CELL HEIGHT	PROD 150
	WAS NOT GIVEN FOR CELL TYPE ',I2,' * * *')	PROD 151
1002	FORMAT(1H0,10X,' * * * THERE IS AN ERROR -- THE PROCESSING THROUGH	PROD 160
	INPUT DATA IS MISSING * * * *')	PROD 161
	IU = 20	PROD 170
	IS = 3	PROD 180
	DO 1 K = 1,NTYP	PROD 190
	KS = KTYP(K)	PROD 200
	IS = IS + 5	PROD 210
	IU = IU + 1	PROD 220
	DO 1 I = 1,NIT	PROD 230
	VALUE(I,IS) = SUF(KS)	PROD 240
	VALUE(I,IU) = UCCF(KS)	PROD 250
1	CONTINUE	PROD 260
	DO 2 I = 1,NIT	PROD 270
	VALUE(I,30) = SUF(13)	PROD 280
	VALUE(I,45) = SUF(15)	PROD 290
	VALUE(I,49) = SUF(15)	PROD 300
	VALUE(I,53) = SUF(15)	PROD 310
	VALUE(I,75) = SUF(12)	PROD 320
	VALUE(I,77) = UCCF(12)	PROD 330
2	CONTINUE	PROD 340
	DO 3 I = 1,5	PROD 350
	VALUE(I,79) = UUUCF	PROD 360
	VALUE(I,82) = SICUCF	PROD 370
	VALUE(I,86) = GAUCF	PROD 380
	VALUE(I,88) = ENGUCF	PROD 390
	VALUE(I,90) = PSCUCF	PROD 400

VALUE(I,92) = CNUCF	PROD 410
VALUE(I,94) = SPUCF	PROD 420
VALUE(I,96) = SEQUCF	PROD 430
VALUE(I,98) = QLAUCF	PROD 440
VALUE(I,101) = QLNUCF	PROD 450
VALUE(I,103) = PJMUCF	PROD 460
VALUE(I,105) = QLCUCF	PROD 470
VALUE(I,107) = TIUCF	PROD 480
VALUE(I,109) = POTUCF	PROD 490
VALUE(I,27) = 0.0	PROD 500
VALUE(I,67) = 0.0	PROD 510
VALUE(I,71) = 0.0	PROD 520
VALUE(I,100) = 0.0	PROD 530
VALUE(I,111) = 0.0	PROD 540
3 CONTINUE	PROD 550
IV = 1	PROD 560
DO 4 K = 1,NTYP	PROD 570
IV = IV + 5	PROD 580
IVP1 = IV + 1	PROD 590
DO 4 I = 1,NIT	PROD 600
IF(VALUE(I,IV).EQ.0.0.OR.VALUE(I,IVP1).EQ.0.0) GO TO 19	PROD 610
4 CONTINUE	PROD 620
DO 8 I = 1,NIT	PROD 630
GO TO (7,6,5),NTYP	PROD 640
5 VALUE(I,19) = VALUE(I,4) * VALUE(I,18)	PROD 650
VALUE(I,20) = VALUE(I,19) / (VALUE(I,16) * VALUE(I,17))	PROD 660
VALUE(I,26) = VALUE(I,19) * VALUE(I,23)	PROD 670
VALUE(I,43) = VALUE(I,20) * VALUE(I,40) * VALUE(I,41) * VALUE(I,42)	PROD 680
VALUE(I,52) = VALUE(I,16) * VALUE(I,20)	PROD 690
VALUE(I,55) = VALUE(I,52) * VALUE(I,53) * VALUE(I,54)	PROD 700
6 VALUE(I,14) = VALUE(I,3) * VALUE(I,13)	PROD 710
VALUE(I,15) = VALUE(I,14) / (VALUE(I,11) * VALUE(I,12))	PROD 720
VALUE(I,25) = VALUE(I,14) * VALUE(I,22)	PROD 730
VALUE(I,39) = VALUE(I,15) * VALUE(I,36) * VALUE(I,37) * VALUE(I,38)	PROD 740
VALUE(I,48) = VALUE(I,11) * VALUE(I,15)	PROD 750
VALUE(I,51) = VALUE(I,48) * VALUE(I,49) * VALUE(I,50)	PROD 760
7 VALUE(I,9) = VALUE(I,2) * VALUE(I,8)	PROD 770
VALUE(I,10) = VALUE(I,9) / (VALUE(I,7) * VALUE(I,6))	PROD 780
VALUE(I,24) = VALUE(I,9) * VALUE(I,21)	PROD 790
VALUE(I,35) = VALUE(I,10) * VALUE(I,32) * VALUE(I,33) * VALUE(I,34)	PROD 800
VALUE(I,44) = VALUE(I,6) * VALUE(I,10)	PROD 810
VALUE(I,47) = VALUE(I,44) * VALUE(I,45) * VALUE(I,46)	PROD 820
VALUE(I,27) = VALUE(I,24) + VALUE(I,25) + VALUE(I,26)	PROD 830
8 CONTINUE	PROD 840
DO 9 I = 1,NIT	PROD 850
VALUE(I,31) = VALUE(I,5) * VALUE(I,30)	PROD 860
9 VALUE(I,63) = VALUE(I,31) * VALUE(I,56)	PROD 870
DO 16 I = 1,NIT	PROD 880
VALUE(I,64) = VALUE(I,35) * VALUE(I,57)	PROD 890
VALUE(I,67) = VALUE(I,64)	PROD 900
GO TO (12,10,10),NTYP	PROD 910
10 VALUE(I,65) = VALUE(I,39) * VALUE(I,58)	PROD 920
VALUE(I,67) = VALUE(I,67) + VALUE(I,65)	PROD 930
GO TO (12,12,11),NTYP	PROD 940
11 VALUE(I,66) = VALUE(I,43) * VALUE(I,59)	PROD 950
VALUE(I,67) = VALUE(I,67) + VALUE(I,66)	PROD 960
12 VALUE(I,68) = VALUE(I,47) * VALUE(I,60)	PROD 970
VALUE(I,71) = VALUE(I,68)	PROD 980
GO TO (15,13,13),NTYP	PROD 990
13 VALUE(I,69) = VALUE(I,51) * VALUE(I,61)	PROD 1000
VALUE(I,71) = VALUE(I,71) + VALUE(I,69)	PROD 1010
GO TO (15,15,14),NTYP	PROD 1020
14 VALUE(I,70) = VALUE(I,55) * VALUE(I,62)	PROD 1030
VALUE(I,71) = VALUE(I,71) + VALUE(I,70)	PROD 1040
15 VALUE(I,72) = VALUE(I,63) + VALUE(I,67) + VALUE(I,71)	PROD 1050
VALUE(I,73) = VALUE(I,27) + VALUE(I,72)	PROD 1060
VALUE(I,76) = VALUE(I,74) * VALUE(I,75) * (VALUE(I,44) + VALUE(I,148) + VALUE(I,52))	PROD 1070
VALUE(I,78) = VALUE(I,76) * VALUE(I,77)	PROD 1071
VALUE(I,80) = VALUE(I,1) + VALUE(I,73) + VALUE(I,78)	PROD 1080
	PROD 1090

	VALUE(I,81) = VALUE(I,79)*VALUE(I,80)	PRO 1100
	VALUE(I,83) = VALUE(I,80) + VALUE(I,81)	PRO 1110
	VALUE(I,84) = VALUE(I,82) * VALUE(I,83)	PRO 1120
	VALUE(I,85) = VALUE(I,83) + VALUE(I,84)	PRO 1130
16	CONTINUE	PRO 1140
	DO 17 I = 1,NIT	PRO 1150
	DO 17 L = 1,7	PRO 1160
	K = ICC(L)	PRO 1170
	KP1 = K + 1	PRO 1180
	VALUE(I,KP1) = VALUE(I,K) * VALUE(I,85)	PRO 1190
	VALUE(I,100) = VALUE(I,100)+VALUE(I,KP1)	PRO 1200
17	CONTINUE	PRO 1210
	DO 18 I = 1,NIT	PRO 1220
	DO 18 L = 8,12	PRO 1230
	K = ICC(L)	PRO 1240
	KP1 = K + 1	PRO 1250
	VALUE(I,KP1) = VALUE(I,K) * VALUE(I,85)	PRO 1260
	VALUE(I,111) = VALUE(I,111) + VALUE(I,KP1)	PRO 1270
18	CONTINUE	PRO 1280
	DO 21 I = 1,NIT	PRO 1290
	VALUE(I,112) = VALUE(I,85) + VALUE(I,100) + VALUE(I,111)	PRO 1300
	VALST(ICN,I,1) = VALUE(I,113)	PRO 1310
	VALUE(I,114) = VALUE(I,113) * 292	PRO 1320
	VALUE(I,116) = VALUE(I,112) * VALUE(I,115)	PRO 1330
	VALUE(I,117) = VALUE(I,116) / VALUE(I,114)	PRO 1340
	VALST(ICN,I,2) = VALUE(I,117)	PRO 1350
	IF(VALUE(I,113).EQ.0.0) GO TO 20	PRO 1360
	SUMVAL(I,1) = VALUE(I,113)	PRO 1370
	SUMVAL(I,7) = VALUE(I,117)	PRO 1380
	SUMVAL(I,2) = 0.001 * VALUE(I,1)	PRO 1390
	SUMVAL(I,3) = 0.001 * VALUE(I,85)	PRO 1400
	SUMVAL(I,4) = 0.001 * VALUE(I,100)	PRO 1410
	SUMVAL(I,5) = 0.001 * VALUE(I,111)	PRO 1420
	SUMVAL(I,6) = 0.001 * VALUE(I,112)	PRO 1430
	GO TO 21	PRO 1440
19	WRITE(51,1001) K	PRO 1450
	GO TO 21	PRO 1460
20	WRITE(51,1002)	PRO 1470
21	CONTINUE	PRO 1480
	RETURN	PRO 1490
	END	PRO 1500

OUTPUT Subroutine

	SUBROUTINE OUTPUT	OUTPU 10
C * *		OUTPU 20
C	THIS SUBROUTINE SPECIFIES HOW THE INFORMATION (BOTH THE INPUT DATA	OUTPU 30
C	AND THE CALCULATED RESULTS) IS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTPUT SHEETS.	OUTPU 40
C * *		OUTPU 50
	REAL *8 WGT, PERTM	OUTPU 60
	COMMON/XMAIN/ BLANK1, BLANK2(3), CASENM(10),	OUTPU 70
1	STROUT(16), PLTCAP(5)	OUTPU 71
	COMMON/YMAIN/NX,NC,ICN,NPT,JG(30),JP(30)	OUTPU 80
	COMMON/TITLAB/TITLE(15,38),SUMTTL(15,7),LTTL(15,117),TYPTL(19,15)	OUTPU 90
	COMMON/FOAT/ ESF(15), SUF(15), UCCF(15),	OUTP 100
1	UCSF(15), KTYPI(15)	OUTP 101
	COMMON/TABDAT/PRCTTL(20), VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2),	OUTP 110
1	IAR1(7), IAR2(9,3), VALFX(30,4,2)	OUTP 111
	COMMON/INDX/ NIT, NAR(5), NTYP	OUTP 120
	COMMON/DATAB/ IFT(117), NLI(31), NLD(31),	OUTP 130
1	NLS(155)	OUTP 131
	COMMON/FMTDAT/FO(3), F1(3), F2(3),	OUTP 140
1	F3(3), FST(15)	OUTP 141
	COMMON/FMTCM/ FRT1(15),FRT2(15),FRT3(15),FRT4(15)	OUTP 150
	EQUIVALENCE (VALUE(1,118),SUMVAL(1,1))	OUTP 160
	DIMENSION TODAY(2), JTYPI(17)	OUTP 170
	DIMENSION WGT(5), PERTM(5)	OUTP 180

	DIMENSION	SUMVAL(5,7)	OUTP	190
	DATA WGT/5*8H TONNE /,	PERTM/5*8H PER DAY /	OUTP	200
	DATA JTYPE/0,1,2,3,0,1,1,1,1,1,2,2,2,2,3,3,3,3,1,2,3,1,2,3,0,0,		OUTP	210
	10,0,0,1,1,1,1,2,2,2,2,2,3,3,3,3,1,1,1,1,2,2,2,2,3,3,3,3,0,1,2,3,1,2,		OUTP	211
	23,0,1,2,3,0,1,2,3,0,		OUTP	212
	30,0/		OUTP	213
1001	FORMAT(1H ,4X,'** * ',20A4,'** ** ',3X,'DATE IS ',2X,2A4,4X,'PAGE		OUTP	220
	1 '.I2//)		OUTP	221
1002	FORMAT(1H .15A4)		OUTP	230
1003	FORMAT(1H)		OUTP	240
1004	FORMAT(1HO)		OUTP	250
1005	FORMAT(1HI)		OUTP	260
1006	FORMAT('CASE NUMBER = ',I3)		OUTP	270
1007	FURMAT(1H .15A4)		OUTP	289
1008	FORMAT(1H1,12OX,'PAGE ',I2)		OUTP	290
1009	FORMAT(1HO'FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =')		OUTP	300
1010	FORMAT(1HO'A1 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'A2 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'A3 = ',1PE12.5,5X	OUTP	310	
	1,'A4 = ',1PF12.5)	OUTP	311	
1011	FORMAT(1HO'FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =')	OUTP	320	
1012	FORMAT(1HO'B1 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'B2 = ',1PE12.5,5X,'B3 = ',1PE12.5,5X	OUTP	330	
	1,'B4 = ',1PE12.5)	OUTP	331	
	INITIALIZE FORMAT IN ARRAYS	OUTP	340	
	DO 1 I = 1,15	OUTP	350	
	TEMP = FST(I)	OUTP	360	
	FRT1(I) = TEMP	OUTP	370	
	FRT2(I) = TEMP	OUTP	380	
	FRT3(I) = TEMP	OUTP	390	
	FRT4(I) = TEMP	OUTP	400	
1	CONTINUE	OUTP	410	
	PRODUCE THE FORMATS IN THE ARRAYS	OUTP	420	
	DO 2 I = 1,NIT	OUTP	430	
	JS = NAR(I)	OUTP	440	
	IBT = (JS-1) * 9 + 15	OUTP	450	
	CALL REPLAC(FRT1,IBT,5,F0)	OUTP	460	
	CALL REPLAC(FRT2,IBT,5,F1)	OUTP	470	
	CALL REPLAC(FRT3,IBT,5,F2)	OUTP	480	
	CALL REPLAC(FRT4,IBT,5,F3)	OUTP	490	
2	CONTINUE	OUTP	500	
	L1 = 0	OUTP	510	
	LND = 0	OUTP	520	
	NLP = 0	OUTP	530	
	NPG = 1	OUTP	540	
	CALL IDAY(TODAY)	OUTP	550	
	WRITE(51,1005)	OUTP	560	
	WRITE(51,1001) (PRCTTL(I),I=1,20), TODAY, NPG	OUTP	570	
	WRITE(51,1013) (STRUT(I),I=1,15)	OUTP	580	
1013	FORMAT(1H .87X,'CASE ESTIMATES'/1H .65X,15A4)	OUTP	590	
	DO 18 J = 1,31	OUTP	600	
	N = NL(I)	OUTP	610	
	DN 7 J = 1,N	OUTP	620	
	L1 = L1 + 1	OUTP	630	
	WRITE(51,1002) (TITLE(L,L1),L=1,15)	OUTP	640	
	IF(L1.NE.4) GO TO 5	OUTP	650	
	WRITE(51,1003)	OUTP	660	
	IF(NTYP.NE.1) GO TO 3	OUTP	670	
	KTP1 = KTP(1)	OUTP	680	
	WRITE(51,1014) (TYPTL(KN,KTP1),KN=1,19)	OUTP	690	
1014	FORMAT(1H .8X,'TYPE (1) = ',19A4)	OUTP	700	
	GO TO 5	OUTP	710	
3	IF(NTYP.NE.2) GO TO 4	OUTP	720	
	KTP1 = KTP(1)	OUTP	730	
	KTP2 = KTP(2)	OUTP	740	
	WRITE(51,1015) (TYPTL(KN,KTP1),KN=1,19),(TYPTL(KN,KTP2),KN=1,19)	OUTP	750	
1015	FORMAT(1H .8X,'TYPE (1) = ',19A4/1H .8X,'TYPE (2) = ',19A4)	OUTP	760	
	GO TO 5	OUTP	770	
4	KTP1 = KTP(1)	OUTP	780	
	KTP2 = KTP(2)	OUTP	790	
	KTP3 = KTP(3)	OUTP	800	
	WRITE(51,1016) (TYPTL(KN,KTP1),KN=1,19),(TYPTL(KN,KTP2),KN=1,19)	OUTP	810	
	1,(TYPTL(KN,KTP3),KN=1,19)	OUTP	811	
1016	FORMAT(1H .8X,'TYPE (1) = ',19A4/1H .8X,'TYPE (2) = ',19A4/1H .8X	OUTP	820	
	1,'TYPE (3) = ',19A4)	OUTP	821	
5	CONTINUE	OUTP	830	

```

      NLP = NLP + 1
      IF (NLS(NLP).EQ.0) GO TO 6
      WRITE(51,1003)
      GO TO 7
6     WRITE(51,1004)
7     CONTINUE
      N = NLD(1)
      DO 17 J = 1,N
      LND = LND + 1
      IF (J.TYP(LND).LE.NTYP) GO TO 8
      WRITE(51,1007) (LTTL(L3,LND),L3=1,15)
      GO TO 13
8     ISW = IFT(LND)
      GO TO (9,10,11,12),ISW
9     WRITE(51,FRT1) (LTTL(L3,LND),L3=1,15), (VALUE(M2,LND),M2=1,NIT)
      GO TO 13
10    WRITE(51,FRT2) (LTTL(L3,LND),L3=1,15), (VALUE(M2,LND),M2=1,NIT)
      GO TO 13
11    WRITE(51,FRT3) (LTTL(L3,LND),L3=1,15), (VALUE(M2,LND),M2=1,NIT)
      GO TO 13
12    WRITE(51,FRT4) (LTTL(L3,LND),L3=1,15), (VALUE(M2,LND),M2=1,NIT)
13    NLP = NLP + 1
      IF (NLS(NLP).EQ.0) GO TO 17
      LSSW = NLS(NLP)
      GO TO (14,15,16),LSSW
14    WRITE(51,1003)
      GO TO 17
15    WRITE(51,1004)
      GO TO 17
16    NPG = NPG + 1
      WRITE(51,1008) NPG
17    CONTINUE
18    CONTINUE
      WRITE(51,1017) (PRCTTL(I),I=1,20)
1017  FORMAT(1H,14X,'* * * ',20A4,'* * ',3X//)
      WRITE(51,1018) ((PLTCAP(I),WGT(I)),I=1,NIT)
1018  FORMAT(1H,50X,'SUMMARY OF RESULTS'///1H,73X,'PLANT CAPACITY'/
      1H,15X,'DESCRIPTION ',37X,5(A4,A8))
      WRITE(51,1019) (PEATM(I),I=1,NIT)
1019  FORMAT(1H,66X,5(A8,4X),/)
      DO 19 NUM = 1,6
      WRITE(51,1020) (SUMTTL(I,NUM),I=1,15), (SUMVAL(M1,NUM), M1=1,NIT)
1020  FORMAT(1H,15A4,2X,5(F10.1,2X))
19    CONTINUE
      WRITE(51,1003)
      WRITE(51,1021) (SUMTTL(I,7),I=1,15), (SUMVAL(M1,7), M1=1,NIT)
1021  FORMAT(1H,15A4,3X,5(F10.2,2X))
      WRITE(51,1009)
      WRITE(51,1010) VALFX(ICN,1,1),VALFX(ICN,2,1),VALFX(ICN,3,1),VALFX(ICN,4,1)
      WRITE(51,1011)
      WRITE(51,1012) VALFX(ICN,1,2),VALFX(ICN,2,2),VALFX(ICN,3,2),VALFX(ICN,4,2)
      WRITE(51,1013)
      WRITE(51,1014) VALFX(ICN,1,3),VALFX(ICN,2,3),VALFX(ICN,3,3),VALFX(ICN,4,3)
      WRITE(51,1015)
      WRITE(51,1016) VALFX(ICN,1,4),VALFX(ICN,2,4),VALFX(ICN,3,4),VALFX(ICN,4,4)
      WRITE(51,1005)
      RETURN
      END

```

```

      OUTP 840
      OUTP 850
      OUTP 860
      OUTP 870
      OUTP 880
      OUTP 890
      OUTP 900
      OUTP 910
      OUTP 920
      OUTP 930
      OUTP 940
      OUTP 950
      OUTP 960
      OUTP 970
      OUTP 980
      OUTP 990
      OUT 1000
      OUT 1010
      OUT 1020
      OUT 1030
      OUT 1040
      OUT 1050
      OUT 1060
      OUT 1070
      OUT 1080
      OUT 1090
      OUT 1100
      OUT 1110
      OUT 1120
      OUT 1130
      OUT 1140
      OUT 1150
      OUT 1160
      OUT 1170
      OUT 1180
      OUT 1190
      OUT 1200
      OUT 1201
      OUT 1210
      OUT 1220
      OUT 1230
      OUT 1240
      OUT 1250
      OUT 1260
      OUT 1270
      OUT 1280
      OUT 1290
      OUT 1300
      OUT 1310
      OUT 1311
      OUT 1320
      OUT 1330
      OUT 1331
      OUT 1340
      OUT 1350
      OUT 1360

```

FUNX Subroutine

	SUBROUTINE FUNX		FUNX 10
	COMMON/INDX/ NIT, NAK(5), NTP		FUNX 20
	COMMON/TABDAT/PRCTTL(20), VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2),		FUNX 30
1	IAR1(7), IAR2(9,3), VALFX(30,4,2)		FUNX 31
	COMMON/YMAIN/NX,NC,ICN,NPT,JG(30),JP(30)		FUNX 40
	DO 1 I=1,4		FUNX 50
	VALFX(ICN,I,1) = 0.0		FUNX 60
	VALFX(ICN,I,2) = 0.0		FUNX 70
1	CONTINUE		FUNX 80
	JE=NPT-1		FUNX 90
	DO 2 I=1,JE		FUNX 100
	C1 = VALUF(I,117)		FUNX 110
	C2 = VALUF(I+1,117)		FUNX 120
	W1 = VALUE(I,113)		FUNX 130
	W2 = VALUE(I+1,113)		FUNX 140
	RAT = ALOG(C1/C2)		FUNX 150
	B = RAT/(W1-W2)		FUNX 160
	A1 = C1/EXP(B*W1)		FUNX 170
	A2 = C2/EXP(B*W2)		FUNX 180
	A = 0.5*(A1+A2)		FUNX 190
	VALFX(ICN,I,1) = A		FUNX 200
	VALFX(ICN,I,2) = B		FUNX 210
2	CONTINUE		FUNX 220
	RETURN		FUNX 230
	END		FUNX 240

GRAPH Subroutine

	SUBROUTINE GRAPH		GRAPH 10
	COMMON/YMAIN/NX,NC,ICN,NPT,JG(30),JP(30)		GRAPH 20
	COMMON/TABDAT/PRCTTL(20), VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2),		GRAPH 30
1	IAR1(7), IAR2(9,3), VALFX(30,4,2)		GRAPH 31
	COMMON/INDX/ NIT, NAK(5), NTP		GRAPH 40
	DIMENSION IPX(2), XA(2), LA(2), ISA(3)		GRAPH 50
	DATA IPX/-2,-1/, ISA/-2,-2,-1/, LA/2,2/		GRAPH 60
	CALL QOQCPA(14,9.6)		GRAPH 70
	CALL QOQCPA(25,0.55)		GRAPH 80
	CALL QOQCPA(7,0.70)		GRAPH 90
	CALL QOQCPA(28,0.1)		GRAP 100
	XMIN = VALUF(1,113)		GRAP 110
	XMAX = VALUE(NPT,113)		GRAP 120
	YMIN = VALUE(NPT,117)		GRAP 130
	YMAX = VALUE(1,117)		GRAP 140
	CALL RNDPLT(XMIN,XMAX,YMIN,YMAX,'YLOG','MECH',-1.,-1.,8,4000,'LLEWGRAP		GRAP 150
	1ELLYN\$')		GRAP 151
	CALL GRID(-.5,0.,0.)		GRAP 160
	CALL GRID(1.,0.,0.)		GRAP 170
	CALL LINPLT(VALUE(1,113),VALUE(1,117),NPT,1,0)		GRAP 180
	CALL LABEL(2.,20,PRCTTL,-1)		GRAP 190
	CALL LABEL(1.,20,'HEAVY METAL PRODUCT THROUGHPUT (KILOGRAMS/DAY)		GRAP 200
	1\$',-1)		GRAP 201
	CALL LABEL(-1.,20,'UNIT CAPITAL COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)\$',-1)		GRAP 210
	CALL LABEL(-2.,2,'PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = \$\$ ',IPX,ICN,0)		GRAP 220
	DO 2 I=1,NPT		GRAP 230
	CALL QOQCPA(-15,YT)		GRAP 240
	CALL QOINCH(VALUE(1,113),VALUE(1,117),XP,YP)		GRAP 250
	DX = YT - YP		GRAP 260
	XA(1)=VALUE(I,113)		GRAP 270
	XA(2)=VALUE(I,117)		GRAP 280
	IF((DX.LT.1.25).AND.(I.EQ.1)) GO TO 1		GRAP 290
	IF(1.LT.NPT) CALL ARROW(VALUE(I,113),VALUE(I,117),-6, 1.,1.,1,'(\$GRAP		GRAP 300
	1.\$)\$',ISA,XA,LA)		GRAP 301
	IF(1.EQ.NPT) CALL ARROW(VALUE(I,113),VALUE(I,117),-6,-1.,1.,1,'(\$GRAP		GRAP 310

```

1,$)S',ISA,XA,LA) GRAP 311
GO TO 2 GRAP 320
1 CALL ARROW(VALUE(1,113),VALUE(1,117),-6,1,-2,,1,'($,)$S',ISA,XA,GRAP 330
1LA) GRAP 331
2 CONTINUE GRAP 340
RETURN GRAP 350
END GRAP 360

```

SHIFT Subroutine

```

SUBROUTINE SHIFT(K) SHIFT 10
COMMON/TABDAT/PRCTTL(20), VALUE(5,124), VALST(30,5,2), SHIFT 20
1 IAR1(7), IAK2(9,3) SHIFT 21
COMMON/INDX/ NIT, NAK(5), NTYP SHIFT 30
ON 1 I = 1,NIT SHIFT 40
NT = NAR(I) SHIFT 50
VALUE(1,K) = VALUE(NT,K) SHIFT 60
1 CONTINUE SHIFT 70
RETURN SHIFT 80
END SHIFT 90

```

FDBK Subroutine

```

SUBROUTINE FDBK(STR,IFST,IW,ILT,IRT,IWS) FDBK 10
C GIVEN A SUBSTRING. THIS SUBROUTINE FINDS THE POSITIONS IN THE STRING FDBK 20
C OF THE FIRST AND LAST NONBLANK CHARACTERS OF THE SUBSTRING AND FDBK 30
C REPORTS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IN THE SUBSTRING FROM THE FIRST FDBK 40
C TO THE LAST NONBLANK CHARACTERS FDBK 50
C FDBK 60
C INPUT PARAMETERS FDBK 70
C STR CONTAINS THE STRING FDBK 80
C IFST THE CHARACTER OF THE STRING WHICH IS THE FIRST FDBK 90
C CHARACTER OF THE SUBSTRING TO BE SCANNED FDBK 100
C IW THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS OF THE SUBSTRING TO BE SCANNED FDBK 110
C FDBK 120
C OUTPUT PARAMETERS FDBK 130
C IIT THE POSITION OF THE FIRST NONBLANK CHARACTER IN THE FDBK 140
C SUBSTRING. IT IS THE POSITION OF THE LAST CHARACTER FDBK 150
C IF ALL CHARACTERS ARE BLANK. FDBK 160
C IRT THE POSITION OF THE LAST NONBLANK CHARACTER IN THE FDBK 170
C SUBSTRING. IT IS THE POSITION OF THE LAST CHARACTER FDBK 180
C IF ALL CHARACTERS ARE BLANK. FDBK 190
C AN IMPROPER CALL TO THE SUBROUTINE MAY LEAD TO THE FDBK 200
C VALUE OF IRT BEING LESS THAN THAT OF ILT. FDBK 210
C IWS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS FROM THE FIRST TO THE LAST FDBK 220
C NONBLANK CHARACTERS IN THE SUBSTRING. IT IS ZERO IF FDBK 230
C ALL CHARACTERS ARE BLANK AND NEGATIVE IF THE FDBK 240
C SUBROUTINE IS IMPROPERLY CALLED FDBK 250
C FDBK 260
C THE FOLLOWING LOOP FINDS THE FIRST NONBLANK ON LEFT FDBK 270
C FDBK 280
C DIMENSION STR(1) FDBK 290
I=IFST FDBK 300
I2=IFST+IW-1 FDBK 310
1 CALL FTYPE(STR,I,I1,ITYP) FDBK 320
IF(ITYP.NE.3) GO TO 2 FDBK 330
I=I+1 FDBK 340
IF(I.LE.(2)) GO TO 1 FDBK 350
C AT THIS POINT HAVE ENDED LOOP TO FIND FIRST NONBLANK ON LEFT AND FDBK 360
C HAVE FOUND ALL BLANKS FDBK 370
ILT=IFST+IW-1 FDBK 380
IRT=ILT FDBK 390
IWS=0 FDBK 400
C ANY TRANSFER TO 1J4 ON THE FLOWCHART IS CODED AS A RETURN TO THE FDBK 410

```

C	CALLING PROGRAM	FDBK 420
	RETURN	FDBK 430
C	A TRANSFER TO STATEMENT 20(1A4) BEGINS A BACKWARD LOOP TO FIND THE	FDBK 440
C	FIRST NONBLANK ON THE RIGHT	FDBK 450
2	ILT=I	FDBK 460
	I=IFST+IW-1	FDBK 470
3	CALL FETYPE(STR,I,11,ITYP)	FDBK 480
	IF(ITYP.EQ.3) GO TO 4	FDBK 490
	IRT=I	FDBK 500
	IWS=IRT-ILT+1	FDBK 510
	RETURN	FDBK 520
4	I=I-1	FDBK 530
	IF(I.GE.ILT)GO TO 3	FDBK 540
	IRT=ILT-1	FDBK 550
	IWS=-1	FDBK 560
	RETURN	FDBK 570
	END	FDBK 580

INITS Subroutine

	SUBROUTINE INITS(S,N)	INITS 10
C		INITS 20
C	GIVEN A ONE-DIMENSIONAL REAL ARRAY S OF DIMENSION N, THIS SUBROUTINE	INITS 30
C	ASSIGNS A BLANK TO THE FIRST N-1 WORDS AND 0.0 TO THE LAST WORD	INITS 40
C		INITS 50
	DIMENSION S(1)	INITS 60
	DATA BLANK/4H /	INITS 70
	M=N-1	INITS 80
	IF(M.EQ.0) GO TO 2	INITS 90
	DO 1 I=1,M	INIT 100
1	S(I)=BLANK	INIT 110
2	S(N)=0.0	INIT 120
	RETURN	INIT 130
	END	INIT 140

Appendix B-3
HEADINGS FOR CEP (BLOCK DATA)
(Submitted with Data)

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *			T	1
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST			T	2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST			T	3
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)		T	4
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)	(\$)		T	5
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED			T	6
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST	(\$/CU FT)		T	7
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)		T	8
GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)		T	9
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE			T	10
CELL OPERATING SPACE	(CU FT)		T	11
CRANE BAY SPACE			T	12
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST	(\$/CU FT)		T	13
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			T	14
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			T	15
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)		T	16
CELL OPERATING SPACE			T	17
CRANE BAY SPACE			T	18
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLOG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)			T	19
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE			T	20
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			T	21
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST	(\$)		T	22
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)		T	23
INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST			T	24
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST			T	25
ENGINEERING COST			T	26
MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST			T	27
CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE			T	28
SPARE PARTS COST			T	29
NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST			T	30
QUALITY ASSURANCE COST			T	31
OWNER'S COST			T	32
LAND COST			T	33
PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST			T	34
LICENSING COST			T	35
TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST			T	36
PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP			T	37
TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST			T	38
1 ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)		D	1
2 TYPE (1)			D	2
3 TYPE (2)			D	3
4 TYPE (3)			D	4
5 ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)		D	5
6 TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)		D	6
7 STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)		D	7
8 SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			D	8
9 GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)		D	9
10 LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)		D	10
11 TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)		D	11
12 STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)		D	12
13 SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			D	13
14 GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)		D	14
15 LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)		D	15
16 TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)		D	16
17 STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)		D	17
18 SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			D	18
19 GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)		D	19
20 LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)		D	20
21 TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			D	21
22 TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			D	22
23 TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			D	23
24 TYPE (1)			D	24
25 TYPE (2)			D	25
26 TYPE (3)			D	26
27 TOTAL			D	27
28 STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)		D	28
29 STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)		D	29
30 SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			D	30
31 GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)		D	31
32 TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)		D	32
33 STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)		D	33

BLANK PAGE

34		NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		D	34
35		GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	D	35
36	TYPE (2)	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	D	36
37		STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	D	37
38		NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		D	38
39		GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	D	39
40	TYPE (3)	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	D	40
41		STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	D	41
42		NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		D	42
43		GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	D	43
44	TYPE (1)	CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	D	44
45		SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		D	45
46		STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	D	46
47		GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	D	47
48	TYPE (2)	CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	D	48
49		SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		D	49
50		STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	D	50
51		GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	D	51
52	TYPE (3)	CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	D	52
53		SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		D	53
54		STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	D	54
55		GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	D	55
56		MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		D	56
57	TYPE (1)			D	57
58	TYPE (2)			D	58
59	TYPE (3)			D	59
60	TYPE (1)			D	60
61	TYPE (2)			D	61
62	TYPE (3)			D	62
63		MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		D	63
64	TYPE (1)			D	64
65	TYPE (2)			D	65
66	TYPE (3)			D	66
67	TOTAL			D	67
68	TYPE (1)			D	68
69	TYPE (2)			D	69
70	TYPE (3)			D	70
71	TOTAL			C	71
72		TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		D	72
73	PROCESSING	SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	D	73
74		STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	D	74
75		SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		D	75
76		TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	D	76
77		UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	D	77
78	PROCESSING	SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	D	78
79		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	79
80		EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		D	80
81		OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		D	81
82		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	D	82
83		SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	D	83
84		SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	D	84
85	TOTAL	DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	D	85
86		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	86
87		SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	D	87
88		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	88
89		SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	D	89
90		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	90
91		SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	D	91
92		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	92
93		SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	D	93
94		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	94
95		SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	D	95
96		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	96
97		SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	D	97
98		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	D	98
99		SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	D	99
100	TOTAL	INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	D	100
101		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	D	101
102		SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	D	102
103		UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	D	103
104		SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	D	104

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(FRACT.)	D 105
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	D 106
107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	D 107
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, (INSURANCE AND INT.)	(\$)	D 108
109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	D 109
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	D 110
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	D 111
112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	D 112
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGM/DAY)	D 113
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		D 114
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	D 115
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	D 116
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		D 117
	PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	S 1
	PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	S 2
	PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	S 3
	PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	S 4
	PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	S 5
	PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	S 6
	UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	S 7

	HEAVILY SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 1, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 1
	HEAVILY SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 2, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 2
	MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 3
	MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 4
	LIGHTLY SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 5, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 5
	LIGHTLY SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 6, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 6
	UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 7
	GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 8
	SHIELDED ANALYTICAL CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 9, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY 9
	SHIELDED LIQUID WASTE STG - CONTACT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 10, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY10
	SHIELDED SOLID WASTE STG. - CONTACT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 11, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY11
	DIRECT PROC. SUPPORT AREA - DIRECT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 12, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY12
	CHEM. MAKEUP PROCESS AREA - DIRECT MAINTENANCE	(ITEM 13, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY13
	CELL OPERATING SPACE	(ITEM 14, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY14
	CRANE BAY SPACE	(ITEM 15, TABLES 5 AND 6)	TY15

Appendix B-4
LISTING OF LIBRARY SUBROUTINES USED IN CEP

REPLACE Subroutine

REPLAC	START 0		REPLA 10
	USING *.15		REPLA 20
	ENTRY REPLAC	THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.	REPLA 30
REPLAC	EQU *	THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.	REPLA 40
	STM 2,3,SAVERE	REPLACE (STRING , J , N , C)	REPLA 50
	LM 0,3,0(1)	X0 X1 X2 X3	REPLA 60
	L 1,0(0,1)	X1=J	REPLA 70
	L 2,0(0,2)	X2=N	REPLA 80
	ALR 1,0	X1=A(STRING)+J X0 NOW AVAILABL'	REPLA 90
	LA 0,1	X0=1	REPL 100
	SR 2,0	X2=N-1	REPL 110
	BM END	NO ACTION TAKEN FOR N.LE=0	REPL 120
	SR 1,0	X1=A(STRING)+J-1 = ADD. START REPLACE	REPL 130
	STC 2,M+1	STORE N-1 IN MVC INSTRUCTION M	REPL 140
	AR 2,0	RESTORE X2 TO N	REPL 150
	LA 0,256	SET X0 TO 256	REPL 160
TEST	SR 2,0	SUBTRACT 256 FROM N	REPL 170
	BC 12,M	BRANCH TO M TO MOVE REMAIN. OR .LE.256	REPL 180
	MVC 0(256,1),0(3)	MOVE 256 BYTES	REPL 190
	AR 1,0	INCREASE X1 BY 256	REPL 200
	AR 3,0	INCREASE X3 BY 256	REPL 210
	B TEST	BRANCH TO TEST	REPL 220
M	MVC 0(0,1),0(3)	MOVE N CHAR. FROM CHAR TO J IN STRING	REPL 230
END	LM 2,3,SAVERE	RESTORE X2 AND X3	REPL 240
	BR 14		REPL 250
SAVERE	DS 2F		REPL 260
	END		REPL 270

SQUEEZ Subroutine

SQUEEZF	START 0	SQUEEZE(STRING , CHAR)	SQUEE 10
	USING *.15		SQUEE 20
	ENTRY SQUEEZF	THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.	SQUEE 30
SQUEE7	EQU *	THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.	SQUEE 40
L		'SQUEEZE' ALL CHAR'S OUT OF STRING	SQUEE 50
	SPACE		SQUEE 60
L	THE 'ORIGINAL' VERSION OF SQUEEZE WAS WRITTEN BY R. P. RANNIE		SQUEE 70
L	AND THE DATE OF THE VERSION USED AT ORNL WAS NOV. 2, 1966.		SQUEE 80
L	THAT VERSION HAD THE PROBLEM OF CALLING ERROR IF SOMEONE TRIED TO		SQUEE 90
L	SQUEEZE OUT THE CHARACTER '00'.		SQUE 100
L	THIS NEW VERSION SIMPLY RETURNS WITH NO ACTION TAKEN IF ONE TRIES		SQUE 110
L	TO DO THIS. RPR OCT. 8, 1968.		SQUE 120
	SPACE		SQUE 130
	X0 = 1		SQUE 140
	X1 = RETURN FROM TRT. ADDRESS OF NON-ZERO IN TRT TABLE		SQUE 150
	X2 = RETURN FROM TRT. NON-ZERO CHARACTER FOUND		SQUE 160
	X3 = ADDRESS OF POSITION TO MOVE ELEMENTS OF STRING TO		SQUE 170
	X4 = ADDRESS OF START OF SCAN FOR CHAR TO BE SQUEEZED		SQUE 180
	X5 = ADDRESS OF START OF SCAN FOR CHAR NOT TO SQUEEZE		SQUE 190
	X6 = 256		SQUE 200
	X7 = ADDRESS OF POSITION TO MOVE ELEMENTS OF STRING FROM		SQUE 210
	X8 = ADDRESS OF LOCATION IN TRT TABLES TO SET/RESTORE		SQUE 220
	SPACE		SQUE 230
STR	14,8,12(1,1)		SQUE 240
LM	4,5,0(1,1)	X4=A(STRING) X5=A(CHAR)	SQUE 250
SR	8,0	ZERO X8	SQUE 260
IC	8,0(0,5)	X8 = RIGHT ADJUSTED CHARACTER	SQUE 270
LTR	8,8	TEST X8 FOR X'00'	SQUE 280
BZ	FRR	BRANCH TO ERROR IF X8 = 0	SQUE 290
LA	0,1	X0 = 1 FOR ALL OF SQUEEZE	SQUE 300
LA	6,256	X6 = 256 FOR ALL OF SQUEEZE	SQUE 310
LA	8,TRTX(8)	X8=ADDRESS IN TRTX TO SET X'01'	SQUE 320
MVI	0(8),X'01'	SET X'01' IN TRTX AT LOCATION OF CHAR	SQUE 330
AR	8,6	Y8=ADDRESS IN TRTA TO SET X'00'	SQUE 340
MVI	0(8),X'00'	SET X'00' IN TRTA AT LOCATION OF CHAR	SQUE 350
SR	2,2	ZERO X2	SQUE 360

	SR 1,1	ZERO X1	SQUE 370
	SPACE 3		SQUE 380
TRT0	TRT 0(256,4),TRTX	SCAN FOR CHAR TO BE SQUEEZED	SQUE 390
	BC 6,END0		SQUE 400
	AR 4,6	X4 = X4 + 256	SQUE 410
	B TRT0		SQUE 420
FND0	SR 2,0	TEST FOR '00' FOUND. X0 = 1	SQUE 430
	BP DONE	IF VALUE IS 1, END HAS BEEN FOUND	SQUE 440
	LR 3,1	X3 = ADDRESS OF FIRST CHAR TO SQUEEZE	SQUE 450
	LA 5,1(0,1)	X5 = X1+1=ADD TO START SCAN FOR OTHER	SQUE 460
	B TRT2	GO TO SCAN FOR OTHER	SQUE 470
	EJECT		SQUE 480
L SCAN FOR CHAR			SQUE 490
	SPACE		SQUE 500
SCAN1	LA 4,1(0,1)	X4 = X1+1=ADD TO START SCAN FOR OTHER	SQUE 510
TRT1	TRT 0(256,4),TRTX	SCAN FOR CHAR TO BE SQUEEZED	SQUE 520
	BC 6,END1		SQUE 530
	MVC 0(256,3),0(7)	MOVE 256 FROM ADD(X7) TO ADD(X3)	SQUE 540
	AR 3,6	X3 = X3 + 256	SQUE 550
	AR 7,6	X7 = X7 + 256	SQUE 560
	AR 4,6	X4 = X4 + 256	SQUE 570
	B TRT1		SQUE 580
FND1	SR 2,0	TEST FOR '00' FOUND. X0 = 1	SQUE 590
	BP ENDFOUN1	IF VALUE IS 1, END HAS BEEN FOUND	SQUE 600
	LA 5,1(0,1)	X5 = X1+1=ADD TO START SCAN FOR OTHER	SQUE 610
	SR 1,7	X1 = NUMBER OF OTHER TO MOVE	SQUE 620
	SR 1,0	X1 = NUMBER OF OTHER TO MOVE - 1	SQUE 630
	STC 1,M1+1	STORE NUMBER OF OTHER TO MOVE - 1, M1	SQUE 640
M1	MVC 0(0,3),0(7)	MOVE OTHER FROM ADD(X7) TO ADD(X3)	SQUE 650
	AR 3,1	X3=NEW ADD TO MOVE OTHER TO - 1	SQUE 660
	AR 3,0	X3=NEW ADD TO MOVE OTHER TO	SQUE 670
	SPACE 3		SQUE 680
L SCAN FOR OTHER (NOT CHAR)			SQUE 690
	SPACE		SQUE 700
TRT2	TRT 0(256,5),TRTA	SCAN FOR NONCHAR	SQUE 710
	BC 6,END2		SQUE 720
	AR 5,6	X5 = X5 + 256	SQUE 730
	B TRT2		SQUE 740
FND2	SR 2,0	TEST FOR '00' FOUND. X0 = 1	SQUE 750
	BP ENDFOUN2	IF VALUE IS 1, END HAS BEEN FOUND	SQUE 760
	LR 7,1	X7=X1=ADDRESS OF NONCHAR, START MOVE	SQUE 770
	B SCAN1	NONCHAR FOUND, SCAN FOR CHAR	SQUE 780
	SPACE		SQUE 790
I THIS IS THE CHANGED CODE OF OCT., '68.			SQUE 800
	SPACE		SQUE 810
L FRR	L 15.=V(ERROR)		SQUE 820
I	BAIR 14,15	CALL ERROR	SQUE 830
	SPACE		SQUE 840
ENDFOUN1	SR 1,7	X1 = NUMBER TO MOVE - 1	SQUE 850
	SR 1,0		SQUE 860
	STC 1,M3+1	STORE NUMBER TO MOVE - 1 IN M3	SQUE 870
M3	MVC 0(0,3),0(7)	MOVE X1+1 TO CORRECT LOCATION	SQUE 880
	LA 3,1(3,1)		SQUE 890
ENDFOUN2	MVI 0(3),X'00'	PUT TERMINATOR(X'00') AT NEW END	SQUE 900
DONE	MVI 0(8),X'01'	RESTORE X'01' IN TRTA	SQUE 910
	SR 8,6	X8=X8-256=ADD(TRTX)	SQUE 920
	MVI 0(8),X'00'	RESTORE X'00' IN TRTX	SQUE 930
	SPACE		SQUE 940
L THIS IS THE CHANGED CODE OF OCT., '68.			SQUE 950
	SPACE		SQUE 960
FRR	LM 2,8,28(13)	RESTORE X2 THROUGH X8	SQUE 970
	SPACE		SQUE 980
	MVI 12(13),X'FF'		SQUE 990
	RR 14		SQU 1000
TRTX	DC X'02',255X'00'		SQU 1010
TRTA	DC X'02',255X'01'		SQU 1020
	END		SQU 1030

BCDPOINT Subroutine

```

BCDPOINT START 0
    USING *.15
    ENTRY BCDTO1 THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.
    ENTRY BCDTINT
    ENTRY BCDTIN THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.
BCDTO1 EQU * THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.
BCDTINT EQU *
BCDTIN EQU * THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.
    STM 2,4,28(13)
    LM 3,4,0(1) X3# ADD%STR< X4#ADD%INT<
    SR 1,1
    SR 2,2 CLEAR REGISTER TO RECEIVE CHARACTER
    IC 2,0(3)
    C 2,=F'96' CHECK FOR MINUS
    BNF NOTMI BRANCH IF NOT MINUS
    MVI OPER,X'1B' SR ORDER
    B BUMP
NOTMI MVI OPER,X'1A'
    C 2,=F'78' CHECK FOR PLUS
    BNE CONVA
BUMP LA 3,1(0,3) INCREASE STRING
    IC 2,0(3)
CONVA S 2,=F'240'
    BM ENDINT NUMERIC IS NOT MINUS
    C 2,=F'10' CHECK FOR UPPER BOUND
    BNL ENDINT BRANCH IF NOT LESS THAN 10
    LR 0,1 INTEGER*10 # INTEGER
    SLA 0,3 I*8
    AR 0,1 I*8&I
    AR 1,0 I*8&I&I
OPER AR 1,2 I+CHAR
    B BUMP
ENDINT ST 1,0(0,4)
    LM 2,4,28(13)
    BR 14
    END

```

```

BCDTC 10
BCDTC 20
BCDTC 30
BCDTC 40
BCDTC 50
BCDTC 60
BCDTC 70
BCDTC 80
BCDTC 90
BCDT 100
BCDT 110
BCDT 120
BCDT 130
BCDT 140
BCDT 150
BCDT 160
BCDT 170
BCDT 180
BCDT 190
BCDT 200
BCDT 210
BCDT 220
BCDT 230
BCDT 240
BCDT 250
BCDT 260
BCDT 270
BCDT 280
BCDT 290
BCDT 300
BCDT 310
BCDT 320
BCDT 330
BCDT 340
BCDT 350
BCDT 360

```

INSERT Subroutine

```

INSERT START 0
    THIS IS A VERSION OF INSERT ET AL WHICH USES THE NEW
    FAST VERSION OF SEARCH.
    USING *.15
    ENTRY LENGTH
    ENTRY DELETE
    ENTRY SEARCH
    ENTRY PUTIN
    ENTRY PUTINAT
    ENTRY PUTINA THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTM-IV ENTRY.
    STM 2,7,SAVE15 INSERT ( STRING , J , N , Q )
    ST 15,SAVE15
    LM 1,4,0(1) X1=A(STRING) X2=A(I) X3=A(J) X4=A(Q)
L ENTRY AT INSERTB X1=A(STR) X2=A(I) X3=A(N) X4=A(STRB)+J-1
INSFRTB L 2,0(0,2) X2=I
L ENTRY AT INSERTA X1=A(STR) X2=0 X3=A(N) X4=A(STRB)+I-1
INSFRTA LA 0,256
AAI LTR 6,2 X6#I
    BC 12,BRANA BRA I#0 OR I MINUS
    L 3,0(0,3) X3#J
    LTR 3,3
    BC 12,EXIT BRANCH OUT IF J .EQ.0 OR IS MINUS
    LR 5,1 X5#A%STR<
TRTI TRT 0(256,1),TRTAB4
    BC 6,FNDI
    LA 1,256(0,1)
    B TRTI

```

```

INSERT 10
INSERT 20
INSERT 30
INSERT 40
INSERT 50
INSERT 60
INSERT 70
INSERT 80
INSERT 90
INSE 100
INSE 110
INSE 120
INSE 130
INSE 140
INSE 150
INSE 160
INSE 170
INSE 180
INSE 190
INSE 200
INSE 210
INSE 220
INSE 230
INSE 240
INSE 250
INSE 260
INSE 270

```

ENDI	SR	1.5	X1#L	INSE 280
	LR	2.1	X2#L	INSE 290
	SR	2.6	X2#L-1	INSE 300
	BM	BRANC	BRANCH IF L .LT. 1	INSE 310
	LA	7.2(0.2)	X7#M#L-1&2	INSE 320
CCI	ALR	5.6	X5=A(STRING)+1	INSE 330
	SL	5.=F'1'	X5=A(STRING)+1-1 = PZ	INSE 340
	CR	7.0	M VS 256	INSE 350
	BH	BRAND	BRANCH IF M .GT. 256	INSE 360
DDI	S	7.=F'1'	X7=M-1	INSE 370
	STC	7. INSA+1		INSE 380
	STC	7. INSB+1		INSE 390
INSA	MVC	TEMPST(0).0(5)		INSE 400
	LR	7.3	X7#J	INSE 410
	ALR	7.5	X7=J+PZ	INSE 420
INSB	MVC	0(0.7).TEMPST		INSE 430
EFL	CR	3.0	J VS 256	INSE 440
	BH	BRANE	BRANCH IF J .GT. 256	INSE 450
	S	3.=F'1'	X3=J-1	INSE 460
	STC	3. INSC+1		INSE 470
INSC	MVC	0(0.5).0(4)		INSE 480
EXIT	LM	2.7.SAVERE	2.60	INSE 490
	L	15.SAVE15		INSE 500
	BR	14		INSE 510
BRANA	MVI	0(1).X'00'		INSE 520
	LA	2.1	MAKE I#1	INSE 530
	B	AAI		INSE 540
BRANC	LA	7.1	X7#M#1	INSE 550
	LA	6.1(0.1)	MAKE I#L&1	INSE 560
	B	CCI		INSE 570
BRAND	ALR	1.5	X1=PZ+L	INSE 580
	SLR	1.6		INSE 590
	SL	1.=F'254'		INSE 600
	LR	2.3	X2#J	INSE 610
	ALR	2.1	X2=A1+J	INSE 620
BRANDA	MVC	TEMPST(256).0(1)		INSE 630
	MVC	0(256.2).TEMPST		INSE 640
	SR	7.0	X7#M-256	INSE 650
	CR	7.0	M VS 256	INSE 660
	BC	12.DDI		INSE 670
	SLR	2.0	X2=A1-256	INSE 680
	SLR	1.0	X1=AJ-256	INSE 690
	B	BRANDA		INSE 700
BRANF	MVC	0(256.5).0(4)		INSE 710
	ALR	5.0	PZ=PZ+256	INSE 720
	ALR	4.0	QO=QO+256	INSE 730
	SR	3.0	J-256#J	INSE 740
	B	EE1		INSE 750
	EJECT			INSE 760
	USING	*.15	X2 X3 X4 X5 X6	INSE 770
SEARCH	STM	2.14.SAVERF	SAVE REGISTERS	INSE 780
L			SEARCH(STRING, J, N, CHAPS, 1)	INSE 790
L	X0	SET TO 2 FOR SOME USES		INSE 800
L	X1	USED FOR START AND RETURN IN TRT		INSE 810
L	X2	AFTER A(STRING) IS SAVED IN X14. X2 RETURNS FROM TRT		INSE 820
L	X3	X3=256 AFTER FREE FROM J		INSE 830
L	X4	N		INSE 840
L	X5	A(CHARS)		INSE 850
L	X6	A(I)		INSE 860
L	X7	LOCATION IN TRT TABLE		INSE 870
L	X8	USED WITH X1 IN MULT COMPARE		INSE 880
L	X9	X9 = 4096		INSE 890
L	X10	USED WITH X5 IN MULT COMPARE		INSE 900
L	X11	X11 = 1		INSE 910
L	X12	USED AS DOUBLE REG. WITH X13 FOR SHIFT OF N		INSE 920
L	X13	USED AS DOUBLE REG. WITH X12 IN SHIFT OF N ETC.		INSE 930
L	X14	USED AS SAVE REGISTER FOR A(STRING) - 1 FROM X2		INSE 940
	EJECT			INSE 950
	LM	2.6.0(1)	X2 X3 X4 X5 X6	INSE 960
	LA	11.1	X11=1	INSE 970
	SR	2.11	X2=A(STRING)-1	INSE 980

LR	14.2	SAVE A(STRING) - 1 FROM X2	INSE 990
LA	0.2	X0 = 2 FOR USE IN ALL OF SEARCH	INS 1000
LA	9.4095(0.11)	X9=4096	INS 1010
L	1.0(0.3)	X1=J	INS 1020
ALR	1.2	X1=A(STRING)+J-1 (START)	INS 1030
LA	3.256	X3=256	INS 1040
SR	2.2	ZERO X2 FOR USE AS RETURN BY TRT	INS 1050
SR	7.7	X7=0	INS 1060
IC	7.0(0.5)	X7=FIRST CHARACTER OF CHARS	INS 1070
LA	7.7RTAB4(7)	X7=ADD. IN TRTAB4 FOR X'01' TO BE SET	INS 1080
MVI	TRTAB4,X'04'	SET X'04' IN START OF TRTAB4	INS 1090
		FOR BRANCH TO END22+4	INS 1100
L	SPACE 3		INS 1110
L	4.0(0.4)	X4#N	INS 1120
SR	4.11	X4=N-1	INS 1130
BM	BYPA	BRANCH IF N.LE.0	INS 1140
BZ	N1	IF N=1 BRANCH TO N1	INS 1150
CR	4.3	COMPARE N-1 TO 256	INS 1160
BH	MULTI	BRANCH IF N.GT.257	INS 1170
CR	4.0	COMPARE N-1 TO 2	INS 1180
BL	N2	BRANCH FOR N=2	INS 1190
BE	N3	BRANCH FOR N=3	INS 1200
L	CONTINUE TO LE257 FOR NLE.257 BUT MORE THAN 3		INS 1210
EJECT			INS 1220
LE257	MVI 0(7).H2-END22	FOR N.LE.257	INS 1230
SR	4.11	X4 = N-2	INS 1240
STC	4.H2+1		INS 1250
B	LOOP2N		INS 1260
	SPACE 3		INS 1270
MULTI	MVI 0(7).OG257-END22	FOR N.GT.257	INS 1280
LR	12.4	PUT N-1 IN X12	INS 1290
SR	13.13	ZERO X13	INS 1300
SRDL	12.8	SHIFT SMALL COM. INTO X13, X12=N256	INS 1310
LTR	13.13	TEST FOR NON-INTEGRAL MULT OF 256	INS 1320
BZ	CONX1	BRANCH IF INTEGRAL MULT OF N*256+1	INS 1330
SRL	13.24	SHIFT SMALL INTO RIGHT	INS 1340
SR	13.11	X13=N-2	INS 1350
STC	13.H3+1	STORE N MOD 256 IN CLC H3	INS 1360
LR	13.12	STORE NO. OF 256 CYCLES IN X13	INS 1370
B	LOOP2N		INS 1380
CONX1	MVI INTMUL+1,X'F0'	SET BRANCH IN INTMUL IF INTEGRAL	INS 1390
LR	13.12	STORE NO. OF 256 CYCLES IN X13	INS 1400
B	LOOP2N		INS 1410
	SPACE 3		INS 1420
N2	MVI 0(7).CN2-END22	FOR N.EQ.2	INS 1430
IC	0.1(0.5)	INSERT SECONC CHAR. IN X0	INS 1440
STC	0.CN2+1	STORE SECONC CHAR. IN CLI AT CN2	INS 1450
B	LOOP2N		INS 1460
	SPACE 3		INS 1470
N3	MVI 0(7).CN3A-END22	FOR N.EQ.3	INS 1480
IC	0.1(0.5)		INS 1490
STC	0.CN3A+1		INS 1500
IC	0.2(0.5)		INS 1510
STC	0.CN3B+1		INS 1520
B	LOOP2N		INS 1530
	SPACE 3		INS 1540
N1	MVI 0(7).FOUND-END22	FOR N.EQ.1	INS 1550
B	LOOP2N		INS 1560
EJECT			INS 1570
LOOP2N1	AR 1.11	INCREASE X1 BY 1	INS 1580
LOOP2N	TRT 0(256.1).TRTAB4		INS 1590
BC	6.END22(2)		INS 1600
TRT	256(256.1).TRTAB4		INS 1610
BC	6.END22(2)		INS 1620
TRT	512(256.1).TRTAB4		INS 1630
BC	6.END22(2)		INS 1640
TRT	768(256.1).TRTAB4		INS 1650
BC	6.END22(2)		INS 1660
TRT	1024(256.1).TRTAB4		INS 1670
BC	6.END22(2)		INS 1680
TRT	1280(256.1).TRTAB4		INS 1690

```

BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1700
TRT     1536(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1710
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1720
TRT     1792(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1730
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1740
TRT     2048(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1750
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1760
TRT     2304(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1770
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1780
TRT     2560(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1790
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1800
TRT     2816(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1810
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1820
TRT     3072(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1830
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1840
TRT     3328(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1850
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1860
TRT     3584(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1870
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1880
TRT     3840(256,1),TRTAB4                         INS 1890
BC      6.END22(2)                                INS 1900
END22   BXH     1,9,LOOP2N      INCREASE X1 BY 4096 AND CONTINUE TRT  INS 1910
L THIS IS THE LOCATION TO WHICH THE BRANCH WILL GO WHEN X'00' FOUND  INS 1920
SR      2,2      ZERO X2      INS 1930
ST      2,0(0,6)  STORE 0 IN I  INS 1940
MVI     0(7),X'00'  RESTORE X'00' IN TRTAB4  INS 1950
MVI     TRTAB4,X'02'  RESTORE X'02' AT START OF TRTAB4  INS 1960
LM      2,14,SAVERE  RESTORE REGISTERS  INS 1970
BR      14      INS 1980
EJECT   INS 1990
L THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS FOR N.LE.257      INS 2000
H2      CLC      1(0,1),1(5)      COMPARE STARTING AT TRT MATCH + 1  INS 2010
      BNF      LOOP2NI      INS 2020
      BE      FOUND      INS 2030
      EJECT   INS 2040
      SPACE 3      INS 2050
      SPACE 3      INS 2060
L THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS FOR N.GT.257      INS 2070
NG257   LR      8,1      STORE CURRENT MATCH FROM TRT IN X8  INS 2080
      LR      10,5      INS 2090
      LR      13,12      X13=NUMBER OF MULT. OF 256 TO DO  INS 2100
      B      FIRSTMUL      INS 2110
MULCOM  AR      10,3      INCREASE X10 BY 256  INS 2120
      AR      8,3      INCREASE X8 BY 256  INS 2130
FIRSTMUL CLC      1(256,8),1(10)  COMPARE 256 BYTES  INS 2140
      BNF      LOOP2NI      INCREASE X1 BY 1 AND TRT  INS 2150
      BCT      13,MULCOM      LOOP FOR X13 GROUPS OF 256  INS 2160
INTMUL  BC      0,FOUNDRES      BRANCH ONLY IF INT. MULT OF 256  INS 2170
H3      CLC      257(0,8),257(10)  COMPARE NON INT.. MUL OF 256  INS 2180
      BNF      LOOP2NI      INS 2190
      B      FOUND      INS 2200
FOUNDRES MVI     INTMUL+1,X'00'  RESTORE NO BRANCH TO INTMUL  INS 2210
      R      FOUND      INS 2220
      EJECT   INS 2230
      SPACE 3      INS 2240
L THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS FOR N=2      INS 2250
CN2     CLI      1(1),X'00'      COMPARE SECOND CHAR. WHEN FIRST MATCH  INS 2260
      BNF      LOOP2NI      INS 2270
      B      FOUND      INS 2280
      SPACE 3      INS 2290
L THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS FOR N=3      INS 2300
CN3A    CLI      1(1),X'00'      INS 2310
      BNE      LOOP2NI      INS 2320
CN3B    CLI      2(1),X'00'      INS 2330
      BNE      LOOP2NI      INS 2340
      R      FOUND      INS 2350
      SPACE 3      INS 2360
L THE FOLLOWING SECTION IS FOR N=1      INS 2370
L AND THE COMMON POINT WHEN A MATCH IS FOUND.  INS 2380
FOUND   SR      1,14      X1=VALUE TO STORE IN I, X6=A(1)  INS 2390
      ST      1,0(0,6)      STORE LENGTH IN IFND  INS 2400

```

BYPASS	MVI	0(7),X'00'	RESTORE X'01' TO X'00' IN TRTAB4	INS	2410
	MVI	TRTAB4,X'02'	RESTORE X'02' TO START OF TRTAB4	INS	2420
	LM	2.14,SAVERE	RESTORE REGISTERS	INS	2430
	BR	14		INS	2440
	EJECT			INS	2450
	USING	*.15	ADDRESS OF ARGUMENT #X1	TIME	INS
LENGTH	STM	2.3,SAVERE	LENGTH \$STRING, LENG<		INS
	L	3.4(0.1)	X3# A\$LENGTH<	.80	INS
	L	1.0(0.1)	X1# A\$STRING<	.80	INS
	LR	0.1	X0 # A\$STRING<	.40	INS
TRTL	TRT	0(256.1),TRTAB4	FINDS TERMINAL CHARACTER	3.906	INS
	BC	6.ENDL		1.13	INS
	LA	1.256(0.1)	BUMP UP BY 256	.60	INS
	B	TRTL		1.13	INS
FNOL	SLR	1.0	A\$TERM)-A(\$STRING)#LENGTH	.40	INS
	ST	1.0(0.3)	STORE LENG	.94	INS
	LM	2.3,SAVERE			INS
	BR	14		1.13	INS
	USING	*.15			INS
DELETE	STM	2.5,SAVERE	DELETE(\$STRING,I,N<		INS
	LM	1.3,0(1)	X1#A\$STRC X2#A\$IC X3#A\$NC 2.00		INS
	L	3.0(0.3)	X3=N		INS
	LTR	3.3	TEST FOR N.LE.0		INS
	BC	12.BYPASS	N.LI.OR#0 SKIP	1.13	INS
	L	4.0(0.2)	X4=I X2 IS FREE FOR USE IN TRT		INS
	S	4.=F'1'	X4=I-1 TEST FOR I.LE.0		INS
	BM	BYPASS		1.13	INS
	LR	0.1	X0#A\$STRING<		INS
TRTD	TRT	0(256.1),TRTAB4			INS
	BC	6.ENDD			INS
	LA	1.256(0.1)			INS
	B	TRTD			INS
ENDD	SLR	1.0	X1=A(\$TERM)-A(\$STRING)=LENGTH	.40	INS
	SR	1.4	X1=L-I+1		INS
	BC	12.BYPASS	IF I.GT.L	1.13	INS
	ALR	4.0	X4=A(\$STRING)+I-1 MOVE DOWN TO		INS
	SR	1.3	X1=L-I+1+N=MM=M-1		INS
	BC	11.NOR1	BRANCH TO NOR1 IF MM NOT -		INS
	MVI	0(4),X'00'	DELETE ALL AT STR(I) PUT 00 END		INS
	B	BYPASS			INS
NOR1	ALR	3.4	X3=A(\$STRING)+I-1+N MOVE DOWN FROM		INS
CYCLE1	LR	5.1	X5#MM		INS
	S	5.=F'255'	X5=MM-255		INS
	BC	12.ONCE	BRANCH IF MM.LE.255		INS
	MVC	0(256.4),0(3)	MOVE 256 CHAR TO NEW LOCATION		INS
	LA	3.256(0.3)	X3=X3+256		INS
	LA	4.256(0.4)	X4=X4+256		INS
	S	1.=F'256'	MM=MM-256		INS
	B	CYCLE1			INS
ONCE	STC	1.C+1	LOAD MM#M-1 INTO MNC INST. C		INS
C	MVC	0(0.4),0(3)	MOVE M CHAR TO NEW LOCATION		INS
BYPASS	LM	2.5,SAVERE		2.20	INS
	BR	14		1.13	INS
	USING	*.15			INS
PUTINA	FQU	*	THIS IS A TRUNCATED 6-LETTER FTN-IV ENTRY.		INS
PUTINAT	STM	2.7,SAVERE	PUTINAT(\$STR,I,N,\$STRB,J<		INS
	ST	15.SAVE15			INS
	LM	1.5,0(1)	X1=A(\$STR) X2=A(I) X3=A(N) X4=A(\$STRB) X5=A(J)		INS
	A	4.0(0.5)	X4=A(\$STRB)+J		INS
	S	4.=F'1'	X4=A(\$STRB)+J-1		INS
	L	15.=A(\$INSERT)			INS
	USING	INSERT.15			INS
	B	INSERTB	CHANGE TO INSERT		INS
	USING	*.15			INS
PUTIN	STM	2.7,SAVERE	PUTIN(\$STR,N,\$STRB,I)		INS
	ST	15.SAVE15			INS
	LM	1.4,0(1)	X1=A(\$STR) X2=A(N) X3=A(\$STRB) X4=A(I)		INS
	L	4.0(0.4)	X4=I		INS

	AI R	4.3	X4=A(STRB)+I	INS 3090
	S	4.=F*1*	X4=A(STRB)+I-1	INS 3100
	LR	3.2	X3=A(IN) SET UP TO USE INSERT	INS 3110
	SR	2.2		INS 3120
	L	15.=A(INSERT)		INS 3130
	USING	INSERT,15		INS 3140
	B	INSERTA		INS 3150
RTAB4	DC	X'02*		INS 3160
	OC	255X'00*		INS 3170
SAVERF	DS	13F	SAVE REGISTERS	INS 3180
SAVE15	DS	F		INS 3190
TEMPST	DS	256C		INS 3200
	LTORG			INS 3210
	END			INS 3220

Appendix B-5

INPUT FOR SAMPLE PROBLEM FOR CEP

The following is a tabulation of the input data to CEP. This consists of the capital cost evaluation of 26 out of the 29 process blocks. The missing process blocks 27, 28, and 29 are storage facilities which have not had a cost estimate run on them. The input data sheets shown here are in accordance with the format presented in Fig. 4 and with the exception of the last three process blocks should give a fairly accurate breakdown of the capital costs involved in the HTGR fuel reprocessing.

The first batch of cards in the input is heading data, which will be deleted since they were presented in the listing. The next card is the trigger card. A 1 is entered in column 5 to indicate that this is run 1. A 26 is entered in columns 9 and 10, indicating that 26 process blocks are being considered. Beginning in column 15, 26 consecutive 1's are placed through column 40; three zeros are added in columns 41, 42, and 43. This entry calls for printouts to be made for the first 26 cases.

Twenty-six consecutive 1's are entered from column 52 through column 77, indicating a graph is desired for the first 26 cases. Zeros (or blanks) are entered in the last three columns.

The title card for the first case appears on the next card (B1), noting that the title is ended with a dollar sign. The second card inputs the case titles, "case 1," "case 2," "case 3." These entries are ended in columns 10, 30, and 50, respectively giving a ten-column spacing on the output. This data could have been ended in columns 10, 20, and 30 with no spacing allowed and the same format adhered to for the remaining entries. On the third card is entered the capital charge rate of 0.30 expressed as a fraction ending in column 10. Since only one type of cell will be considered for each case, a 1 is entered in column 22 of the third card. The plant capacities of 0.5, 1.5, and 3.0 metric tonnes per day are entered in columns 5-10, 25-30, and 45-50 on card 4.

The input data on cards 5 through 20 for the three cases is placed in columns 1-10, 21-30, and 41-50. Since there is only one type of cell considered, there is only one card required for each category in the first process block. Process block 4 calls for three types of cells (3, 10, and 8) entered in columns ending in 23, 25, and 27. In process block 4, three cards, A, B, and C, are required for each of the categories mentioned in cards 5 through 20 in process block 1.

The output from CEP is shown in Appendix B-6 for all 26 process blocks, indicating pertinent costs and the source of the information where possible. A summary of the costs is given on the last page of the processed data, with the function coefficients and exponents calculated for the cost curves. The number on the extreme right of the output corresponds to the I in the variable VALUE (I, J) in SUBROUTINE PRODAT, where J is the case number. This has been done to expedite checking.

The punched output from CEP is listed in Appendix B-8. This output combined with the punched output from BAL is used as input for TCP. The punched output consists of one card with the concept number or run number (1) in column 5, and the number of processes being considered, 26, in columns 9 and 10. For each process block the punched output consists of three cards. The first card contains the title of the process; the second card contains the number of cases being considered for the particular process (1-5) which is entered in column 2. In columns 6, 16, 20-30, and 33-44 are tabulated the three abscissas of points on the cost graph (heavy-metal throughput) of 1.67400E02, 5.02200E02, and 1.00440E03. The third card contains the specific process block number (1) in columns 1-2. Using the same format as card 2 the three ordinates for the first process block (unit capital costs) are 6.18090E01, 3.89570E01, and 3.33257E01. Appendix B-7 contains a graph of each of the 26 functions generated which is produced by the ORGRAPH library subroutine.

1 26 111111111111111111111111000		111111111111111111111111000		
HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A-15) \$				B1
CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3		
0.3	1	3.0		3
0.5	1.5			4
167.4	502.2	1004.4		5
1118500.00	2213500.00	3612400.00		6
16.	16.	16.		7
14.	14.	14.		8
7.	7.	7.		9
14.	14.	14.		10
2205.	3423.	5458.		11
9685.	18035.	31455.		12A
26.	26.	26.		13A
30.	30.	30.		14A
16.	16.	16.		15A
14.	14.	14.		16A
2.	2.	2.		17A
44.	44.	44.		18A
7.	7.	7.		19A
2.3	2.3	2.3		20A

ACID THOPEX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL) \$		
CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3
0.3	2.4	
0.5	1.5	3.0
430.	1290.	2580.
1436300.	3137900.	6214000.
16.	16.	16.
14.	14.	14.
7.	7.	7.
14.	14.	14.
2544.	5016.	10332.
9500.	25376.	25752.
23587.	53248.	113576.
30.	30.	30.
30.	30.	30.
40.	40.	40.
40.	40.	40.
4.	4.	4.
4.	4.	4.
10.	10.	10.
10.	10.	10.
1.	1.	1.
1.	1.	1.
44.	44.	44.
44.	44.	44.
7.	7.	7.
7.	7.	7.
2.3	2.3	2.3
2.3	2.3	2.3

SOLEX PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE) \$

B3

MS23-4	MS23-5	MS23-6
0.3	4 3	3.0
0.5	1.5	
117.14	351.40	702.84
2756000.	5202000.	8716000.
16.0	16.0	16.0
28.0	28.0	28.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0	14.0	14.0
18900.	32200.	47600.
11880.	18900.	27000.
31800.	72000.	128400.
30.0	30.0	30.0
26.0	26.0	26.0
40.0	40.0	40.
36.0	36.0	36.0
4.0	4.0	4.0
16.0	16.0	16.0
10.0	10.0	10.0
14.0	14.0	14.0
1.0	1.0	1.0
2.0	2.0	2.0
44.0	44.0	44.0
44.0	44.0	44.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
2.3	2.3	2.3
2.3	2.3	2.3

BISO MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH233U) 02 (L-1.F(1)) \$

B4

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3
0.3	310 8	3.0
0.5	1.5	
110.9	332.7	665.4
3051500.	6449500.	10734500.
16.	16.	16.
14.	14.	14.
7.	7.	7.
14.	14.	14.
1664.	3328.	5120.
5745.	13293.	25100.
200.	400.	600.
200.	400.	600.
26.	26.	26.
10.	10.	10.
2.5	2.5	2.5
30.	30.	30.
12.	12.	12.
4.	4.	4.
16.	16.	16.
10.	10.	10.
10.	10.	10.
14.	14.	14.
14.	14.	14.
14.	14.	14.
2.	2.	2.
1.	1.	1.
1.	1.	1.
44.	44.	44.
0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.
7.	7.	7.
7.	7.	7.
7.	7.	7.
2.3	2.3	2.3
0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.

PRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE N-4.A(2)S

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	
.3	310 8		B5
0.5	1.5	3.0	2
196.7	590.1	1180.2	3
1612400.	3103700.	4594900.	4
16.	16.	16.	5
14.	14.	14.	6
7.	7.	7.	7
14.	14.	14.	8
2712.	5372.	8028.	9
15498.	30996.	46278.	10
200.	300.	400.	11
160.	240.	320.	12A
26.	26.	26.	12B
10.	10.	10.	12C
2.5	2.5	2.5	13A
30.	30.	30.	13B
12.	12.	12.	13C
4.	4.	4.	14A
16.	16.	16.	14B
10.	10.	10.	14C
10.	10.	10.	15A
14.	14.	14.	15B
14.	14.	14.	15C
14.	14.	14.	16A
2.	2.	2.	16B
1.	1.	1.	16C
1.	1.	1.	17A
44.	44.	44.	17B
			17C
			18A
			18B
			18C
7.	7.	7.	19A
7.	7.	7.	19B
7.	7.	7.	19C
2.3	2.3	2.3	20A
			20B
			20C

FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 23 RECYCLE N-1.BS

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	
.3	3		B6
0.5	1.5	3.0	2
186.9	560.7	1121.4	3
500500.	763600.	1055500.	4
16.	16.	16.	5
14.	14.	14.	6
7.	7.	7.	7
14.	14.	14.	8
4440.	5772.	6660.	9
8568.	14585.	18522.	10
26.	26.	26.	11
30.	30.	30.	12A
16.	16.	16.	13A
14.	14.	14.	14A
2.	2.	2.	15A
44.	44.	44.	16A
7.	7.	7.	17A
2.3	2.3	2.3	18A
			19A
			20A

HEAD END REPROCESSING OF IN AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 _A19) \$			B7
CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	
0.5	1	3.0	2
0.3	1.5		3
268.1	804.3	1608.6	4
1233500.00	2342500.00	3837000.00	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
3265.	4880.	7290.	10
11615.	19716.	34021.	11
26.	26.	26.	12A
30.	30.	30.	13A
16.	16.	16.	14A
14.	14.	14.	15A
2.	2.	2.	16A
44.	44.	44.	17A
7.	7.	7.	18A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19A
			20A

ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (IN SPENT _25 RECYCLE FUEL) \$			B8
CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	
0.5	2.4	3.0	
0.3	1.5		
5.	15.	30.	
660000.	750000.	905000.	
16.	16.	16.	
14.	14.	14.	
7.	7.	7.	
14.	14.	14.	
1550.	1700.	1900.	
4100.	4400.	4800.	
9000.	11000.	15000.	
30.	30.	30.	
30.	30.	30.	
40.	40.	40.	
40.	40.	40.	
4.	4.	4.	
4.	4.	4.	
10.	10.	10.	
10.	10.	10.	
1.	1.	1.	
1.	1.	1.	
44.	44.	44.	
44.	44.	44.	
7.	7.	7.	
7.	7.	7.	
2.3	2.3	2.3	
2.3	2.3	2.3	

CUSP PROCESS FOR 002 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE) \$

B9

MS23 1	MS23 2	MS23 3
0.300	4 3	3.0
0.5	1.5	
30.375	91.125	182.25
2155000.	3854000.	6347000.
16.0	16.0	16.0
28.0	28.0	28.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0	14.0	14.0
16800.	28000.	38500.
7200.	8640.	11700.
22200.	38400.	61800.
30.0	30.0	30.0
26.0	26.0	26.0
40.0	40.0	40.
36.0	36.0	36.0
4.0	4.0	4.0
16.0	16.0	16.0
10.0	10.0	10.0
14.0	14.0	14.0
1.0	1.0	1.0
2.0	2.0	2.0
44.0	44.0	44.0
44.0	44.0	44.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
2.3	2.3	2.3
2.3	2.3	2.3

TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235002 (L-2.C.(1)) \$ B10

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3
0 5	310 8	3.0
0.3	1.5	
5.6	16.8	33.6
400000.	1100000.	2000000.
16.	16.	16.
14.	14.	14.
7.	7.	7.
14.	14.	14.
1100.	1250.	1400.
2500.	3000.	4500.
200.	250.	300.
200.	250.	300.
26.	26.	26.
10.	10.	10.
2.5	2.5	2.5
30.	30.	30.
12.	12.	12.
4.	4.	4.
16.	16.	16.
10.	10.	10.
10.	10.	10.
14.	14.	14.
14.	14.	14.
14.	14.	14.
2.	2.	2.
1.	1.	1.
1.	1.	1.
44.	44.	44.
0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.
7.	7.	7.
7.	7.	7.
7.	7.	7.
2.3	2.3	2.3
0.	0.	0.
0.	0.	0.

PRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B(2) \$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B11
.3	310 8		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
23.1	71.8	143.6	4
700000.	1000000.	1350000.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
1000.	1500.	2000.	10
7000.	10000.	14000.	11
200.	250.	300.	12A
100.	150.	200.	12B
26.	26.	26.	12C
10.	10.	10.	13A
2.5	2.5	2.5	13B
30.	30.	30.	13C
12.	12.	12.	14A
4.	4.	4.	14B
16.	16.	16.	14C
10.	10.	10.	15A
10.	10.	10.	15B
14.	14.	14.	15C
14.	14.	14.	16A
14.	14.	14.	16B
2.	2.	2.	16C
1.	1.	1.	17A
1.	1.	1.	17B
44.	44.	44.	17C
			18A
			18B
			18C
7.	7.	7.	19A
7.	7.	7.	19B
7.	7.	7.	19C
2.3	2.3	2.3	20A
			20B
			20C

FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 25 RECYCLE N-1.C\$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B12
.3	3		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
22.7	68.1	136.1	4
70000.	135000.	215000.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
3500.	3700.	4200.	10
5700.	6500.	7800.	11
26.	26.	26.	12A
30.	30.	30.	13A
16.	16.	16.	14A
14.	14.	14.	15A
2.	2.	2.	16A
44.	44.	44.	17A
7.	7.	7.	18A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19A
			20A

JMH PREPARATION FOR IM ELEMENTS

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3
0.3	7	3.0
0.5	1.5	
20.7	62.2	124.5
200000.	350000.	510000.
16.	16.	16.
14.	14.	14.
7.	7.	7.
14.	14.	14.
500.	900.	1200.
5000.	7000.	10000.
20.	20.	20.
20.	20.	20.
10.	10.	10.
20.	20.	20.
1.	1.	1.
44.	44.	44.
7.	7.	7.
2.3	2.3	2.3

B13

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

COSP PROCESS FOR 702 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (IM RECYCLE) S

MS23 1	MS23 2	MS23 3
0.300	4 3	3.0
0.5	1.5	
30.375	91.125	182.25
2155000.	3854000.	6347000.
16.0	16.0	16.0
28.0	28.0	28.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0	14.0	14.0
16800.	28000.	38500.
7200.	8640.	11700.
22200.	38400.	61800.
30.0	30.0	30.0
26.0	26.0	26.0
40.0	40.0	40.
36.0	36.0	36.0
4.0	4.0	4.0
16.0	16.0	16.0
10.0	10.0	10.0
14.0	14.0	14.0
1.0	1.0	1.0
2.0	2.0	2.0
44.0	44.0	44.0
44.0	44.0	44.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
7.0	7.0	7.0
2.3	2.3	2.3
2.3	2.3	2.3

B14

TRISO COATING PROCESS IN FISSILE PARTICLES UO₂ (L-2.J.(1)) S

B15

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3
0.3	7 8	3.0
0.5	1.5	
23.3	69.8	139.6
1913000.	4094200.	6366100.
16.	16.	16.
14.	14.	14.
7.	7.	7.
14.	14.	14.
1638.	3250.	4902.
2579.	4813.	7938.
307.	307.	461.
20.	20.	20.
2.5	2.5	2.5
20.	20.	20.
4.	4.	4.
10.	10.	10.
10.	10.	10.
20.	20.	20.
14.	14.	14.
1.	1.	1.
1.	1.	1.
44.	44.	44.
0.	0.	0.
7.	7.	7.
7.	7.	7.
2.3	2.3	2.3
0.	0.	0.

PRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR IN FUEL M-4.A(1) S

B16

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	
.3	7 8	3.0	2
0.5	1.5		3
321.9	932.7	1865.4	4
525200.	1123500.	1800400.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
1836.	3672.	5784.	10
2700.	7614.	11502.	11
195.	300.	600.	12A
20.	20.	20.	12B
2.5	2.5	2.5	13A
20.	20.	20.	13B
4.	4.	4.	14A
10.	10.	10.	14B
10.	10.	10.	15A
20.	20.	20.	15B
14.	14.	14.	16A
1.	1.	1.	16B
1.	1.	1.	17A
44.	44.	44.	17B
			18A
			18B
7.	7.	7.	19A
7.	7.	7.	19B
2.3	2.3	2.3	20A
			20B

FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CABE PROCESS IN FUEL B-1.A\$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B17
0.3	7		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
295.5	886.5	1773.0	4
408900.	631400.	899400.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
4440.	5772.	6660.	10
8568.	14585.	23216.	11
20.	20.	20.	12A
20.	20.	20.	13A
10.	10.	10.	14A
20.	20.	20.	15A
1.	1.	1.	16A
44.	44.	44.	17A
7.	7.	7.	18A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19A
			20A

THORIUM RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2) \$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B18
0.3	6		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
437.2	1311.6	2623.2	4
1637000.	5420000.	9875000.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
840.	1200.	1400.	10
1200.	1800.	2000.	11
30.	30.	30.	12A
40.	40.	40.	13A
4.	4.	4.	14A
10.	10.	10.	15B
1.	1.	1.	16A
44.	44.	44.	17A
7.	7.	7.	18A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19A
			20A

TH (NO3)4 PREPARATION PROCESS K-8\$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B19
0.3	7		
0.5	1.5	3.0	
542.9	1628.7	3257.4	
252000.	360000.	570000.	
16.	16.	16.	
14.	14.	14.	
7.	7.	7.	
14.	14.	14.	
700.	1260.	1680.	
6600.	9800.	18000.	
20.	20.	20.	
20.	20.	20.	
10.	10.	10.	
20.	20.	20.	
1.	1.	1.	
44.	44.	44.	
7.	7.	7.	
2.3	2.3	2.3	

THORIUM DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATIONS

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B20
0.3	7		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
443.2	1329.6	2659.2	4
716000.	1788500.	2985800.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
4560.	9450.	17910.	10
12272.	25216.	48570.	11
26.	26.	26.	12A
30.	30.	30.	13A
16.	16.	16.	14A
14.	14.	14.	15A
2.	2.	2.	16A
44.	44.	44.	17A
7.	7.	7.	18A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19A
			20A

BISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-THO2 (L-1.A. (1) S

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B21
0.3	7 8		
0.5	1.5	3.0	
419.9	1259.7	2510.4	
2457100.	5203500.	8544200.	
16.	16.	16.	
14.	14.	14.	
7.	7.	7.	
14.	14.	14.	
1704.	3408.	5112.	
3646.	7804.	16338.	
384.	768.	1152.	
20.	20.	20.	
2.5	2.5	2.5	
20.	20.	20.	
4.	4.	4.	
10.	10.	10.	
10.	10.	10.	
20.	20.	20.	
14.	14.	14.	
1.	1.	1.	
1.	1.	1.	
44.	44.	44.	
0.	0.	0.	
7.	7.	7.	
7.	7.	7.	
2.3	2.3	2.3	
0.	0.	0.	

RECLAMATION OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KERNELS\$

B22

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3
0.3	7	3.0
0.5	1.5	3.0
44.3	133.0	265.9
52000.	59000.	70000.
16.	16.	16.
14.	14.	14.
7.	7.	7.
14.	14.	14.
430.	500.	800.
820.	1000.	1500.
20.	20.	20.
20.	20.	20.
10.	10.	10.
20.	20.	20.
1.	1.	1.
44.	44.	44.
7.	7.	7.
2.3	2.3	2.3

THORIUM DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL\$

B23

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	
0.3	7	3.0	2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
21.0	63.0	126.0	4
79000.00	93000.00	176000.00	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
500.	700.	900.	10
500.	700.	2000.	11
20.	20.	20.	12A
20.	20.	20.	13A
10.	10.	10.	14A
20.	20.	20.	15A
1.	1.	1.	16A
44.	44.	44.	17A
7.	7.	7.	18A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19A
			20A

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT) \$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B24
0.300	3 4		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
17.2	51.6	103.2	4
16.	16.	16.	5
1460000.	1622700.	1872000.	7
14.	14.	14.	6
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
3485.	4060.	4595.	10
7775.	8155.	8700.	11
13200.	16500.	21500.	12A
26.	26.	26.	12B
30.	30.	30.	13A
30.	30.	30.	13B
40.	40.	40.	14A
16.	16.	16.	14B
4.0	4.0	4.0	15A
14.0	14.0	14.0	15B
10.0	10.0	10.0	16A
2.	2.	2.	16B
1.	1.	1.	17A
44.	44.	44.	17B
44.	44.	44.	18A
7.	7.	7.	18B
7.	7.	7.	19A
2.3	2.3	2.3	19B
2.3	2.3	2.3	20A
			20B

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS) \$

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B25
0.3	3 4		
0.5	1.5	3.0	
1.7	5.1	10.2	
1136000.	1192000.	1336000.	
16.	16.	16.	
14.	14.	14.	
7.	7.	7.	
14.	14.	14.	
3460.	3765.	4130.	
7220.	7290.	7450.	
12700.	13200.	13800.	
26.	26.	26.	
30.	30.	30.	
30.	30.	30.	
40.	40.	40.	
16.	16.	16.	
4.	4.	4.	
14.	14.	14.	
10.	10.	10.	
2.	2.	2.	
1.	1.	1.	
44.	44.	44.	
44.	44.	44.	
7.	7.	7.	
7.	7.	7.	
2.3	2.3	2.3	
2.3	2.3	2.3	

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT IN FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS) 3

CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	B26
0.3	7		2
0.5	1.5	3.0	3
22.2	66.6	133.2	4
960100.	1094300.	1341600.	5
16.	16.	16.	6
14.	14.	14.	7
7.	7.	7.	8
14.	14.	14.	9
3950.	5010.	6030.	10
14785.	17781.	21477.	11
20.	20.	20.	12
20.	20.	20.	13
10.	10.	10.	14
20.	20.	20.	15
1.	1.	1.	16
44.	44.	44.	17
7.	7.	7.	18
2.3	2.3	2.3	19
			20

Appendix B-6
OUTPUT FROM SAMPLE PROBLEM FOR CEP

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	1118500.	2213600.	3612400.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			

TYPE (1) = HEAVILY SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 1, TABLES 5 AND 6)

2	TYPE (1)		9685.	18035.	31455.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	2205.	3423.	5458.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	38740.	72140.	125820.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	49.67	92.49	161.31
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		42.00	42.00	42.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		1627080.	3029880.	5284440.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		1627080.	3029880.	5284440.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED		(CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE					
28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	5953.	9242.	14737.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	22251.	41434.	72266.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
CRANE BAY SPACE					
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1291.	2405.	4194.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	198865.	370318.	645875.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST		(\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TN-4613, TABLE 6)					
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TN-4613, TABLE 6)					
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		41674.	64695.	103156.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		155755.	290040.	505861.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		155755.	290040.	505861.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		457390.	851732.	1485512.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		457390.	851732.	1485512.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		654819.	1206466.	2094528.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2281898.	4236346.	7378968.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	101240.	188526.	328809.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	708683.	1319680.	2301664.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		4109081.	7769626.	13293032.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		410908.	776962.	1329302.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4519988.	8546588.	14622334.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	22600.	42733.	73112.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4542587.	8589320.	14695445.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	454259.	858932.	1469543.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1362775.	2576795.	4408632.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	227129.	429466.	734772.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	908517.	1717863.	2939088.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	31798.	60125.	102868.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		136278.	257680.	440863.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	272555.	515359.	881727.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3393309.	6416217.	10977492.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TR-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	45426.	85893.	146954.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TR-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MGMT. COST	(\$)	90852.	171786.	293909.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TR-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	181703.	343573.	587818.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TR-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	908517.	1717863.	2939088.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TR-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	908517.	1717863.	2939088.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	2135015.	4036978.	6906857.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	10070911.	19042512.	32579776.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHW/DAY)		167.40	502.20	1004.40
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		48881.	146642.	293285.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		3021272.	5712752.	9773931.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		61.81	38.96	33.33

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	167.4	502.2	1004.4
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	1118.5	2213.6	3612.4
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	4542.6	8589.3	14695.4
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3393.3	6416.2	10977.5
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	2135.0	4037.0	6906.9
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	10070.9	19042.5	32579.8
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	61.81	38.96	33.33
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 = 7.78546E-01	A2 = 4.55398E-01	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 = -1.37870E-03	B2 = -3.10889E-04	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0	

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	1436800.	3137900.	6214000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = HEAVILY SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 2, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		9500.	25376.	25752.
3	TYPE (2)		23587.	53248.	113576.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	2544.	5616.	10332.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	22135.	59126.	60002.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	18.45	49.27	50.00
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	54958.	124068.	264632.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	45.80	103.39	220.53
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		18.00	18.00	18.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)		16.00	16.00	16.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		398430.	1064269.	1080038.
25	TYPE (2)		879323.	1985085.	4234113.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		1277753.	3049354.	5314151.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

(CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	6869.	13543.	27896.

CELL OPERATING SPACE

(CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH O.P. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	738.	1971.	2000.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH O.P. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	1832.	4136.	8821.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH O.P. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	553.	1478.	1500.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	85220.	227635.	231008.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1374.	3102.	6616.
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	211587.	477661.	1018833.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCP (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCP (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		2.30	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		48082.	94802.	195275.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		5165.	13796.	14000.
65	TYPE (2)		12823.	28949.	61747.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		17988.	42745.	75748.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		196005.	523561.	531318.
69	TYPE (2)		486650.	1098619.	2343315.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		682655.	1622180.	2874633.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		748725.	1759727.	3145655.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2026477.	4809081.	8459806.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	151102.	359060.	636283.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCPV (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1057710.	2513417.	4453977.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		4520987.	10460398.	19127776.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		452099.	1046039.	1912776.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4973085.	11506437.	21040544.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	24865.	57532.	105203.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4997950.	11563969.	21145744.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	499795.	1,56396.	2114573.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1499384.	3469190.	6343722.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	249897.	578198.	1057287.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	999590.	2312793.	4229148.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	34986.	80948.	148020.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	149938.	346919.	634372.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	299877.	693838.	1268744.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3733463.	8638281.	15795866.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	49979.	115640.	211457.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	99959.	231279.	422915.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	199918.	462559.	845830.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	999590.	2312793.	4229148.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	999590.	2312793.	4229148.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	2349035.	5435063.	9938497.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	11080448.	25637296.	46880096.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	430.00	1290.00	2580.00
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		125560.	376680.	753360.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	3324133.	7691187.	14064026.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		26.47	20.42	18.67

* * * ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL) \$

B2* * *

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	430.0	1290.0	2580.0
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	1436.8	3137.9	6214.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	4997.9	11564.0	21145.7
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3733.5	8638.3	15795.9
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	2349.0	5435.1	9938.5
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	11080.4	25637.3	46880.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	26.47	20.42	18.67

FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =

A1 = 3.01460E 01 A2 = 2.23323E 01 A3 = 0.0 A4 = 0.0

FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =

B1 = -3.02030E-04 B2 = -6.94587E-05 B3 = 0.0 B4 = 0.0

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

MS23-4

CASE ESTIMATES
MS23-5

MS23-6

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	2756000.	5202000.	8716000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		11880.	18900.	27000.
3	TYPE (2)		31800.	72000.	128400.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	18900.	32200.	47600.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	27680.	44037.	62910.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	23.07	36.70	52.42
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	36.0	36.0	36.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	127200.	288000.	513600.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	135.90	307.69	548.72
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		16.00	16.00	16.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		442886.	704592.	1006560.
25	TYPE (2)		4960800.	11212000.	20030400.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		5403686.	11936591.	21036944.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	28.0	28.0	28.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	51030.	86940.	128520.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	423.	1468.	2097.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	60882.	137846.	245826.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	692.	1101.	1573.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	106569.	169542.	242203.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	3533.	3000.	14267.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	544133.	1231998.	2197065.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		2.30	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		357210.	608580.	899640.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		6459.	10275.	14679.
65	TYPE (2)		426174.	964922.	1720778.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		432633.	975197.	1735456.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		245110.	389947.	557067.
69	TYPE (2)		1251505.	2833594.	5053247.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		1496614.	3223541.	5610314.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		2286457.	4807317.	8245409.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	7690143.	16743908.	29282352.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	331267.	713511.	1241809.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2318865.	4994580.	8692663.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (FRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		12765008.	26940480.	46691008.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		1276500.	2694047.	4669099.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (FRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	14041508.	29634512.	51360096.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	70208.	148173.	256800.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	14111715.	29782672.	51616896.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	1411170.	2978266.	5161687.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	4233513.	8934800.	15485066.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	705586.	1489133.	2580844.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	2822342.	5956534.	10323378.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	98782.	208479.	361318.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		423351.	893480.	1548506.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	846703.	1786960.	3097013.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	10541444.	22247616.	38557776.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	141117.	297827.	516169.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	282234.	595653.	1032338.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	564469.	1191306.	2064675.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	2822342.	5956534.	10323378.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	2822342.	5956534.	10323378.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	6632503.	13997854.	24259936.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	31285648.	66028128.	114434608.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	117.14	351.40	702.84
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		34205.	102609.	205229.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	9385692.	19808432.	34330368.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		274.40	193.05	167.28

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	117.1	351.4	702.8
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	2756.0	5202.0	8716.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	14111.7	29782.7	51616.9
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	10541.4	22247.6	39557.0
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	6632.5	13997.9	24259.9
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	31285.6	66028.1	114434.6
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	274.40	193.05	167.28
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 = 3.27145E-02	A2 = 2.22784E-02	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 = -1.50104E-03	B2 = -4.07698E-04	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0	

• • COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION • •

CASE 1

CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	3061900.	4449400.	10738500.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITER 3, TABLES 4 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = SHIELDED LIQUID WASTE STG - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITER 10, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (3) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITER 2, TABLES 4 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		5785.	13293.	25100.
3	TYPE (2)		200.	400.	800.
4	TYPE (3)		200.	400.	600.
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	1668.	1379.	5120.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

		(\$)			
	GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TR-8613, TABLE 4)		8.00	8.00	8.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	22980.	13172.	100800.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	29.44	48.17	128.73
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	12.0	12.0	12.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TR-8613, TABLE 4)		2.40	2.40	2.40
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	500.	1000.	1500.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	8.17	8.33	12.40
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	8.0	8.0	8.0
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TR-8613, TABLE 5)		2.20	2.20	2.30
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	440.	880.	1320.
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	68.00	48.00	132.00

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

		(\$/CU FT)			
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TR-8613, TABLE 4)		39.00	14.00	19.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TR-8613, TABLE 6)		2.30	2.30	2.30
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TR-8613, TABLE 6)		166.00	166.00	166.00

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

		(\$)			
24	TYPE (1)		896220.	2073704.	3919600.
25	TYPE (2)		1150.	2300.	1850.
26	TYPE (3)		48280.	128880.	172720.
27	TOTAL		961610.	2204884.	4111750.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED		(CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE					
28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4493.	8986.	13824.
CELL OPERATING SPACE		(CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	13199.	30540.	57664.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	583.	1167.	1750.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	6160.	12320.	18480.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	766.	1772.	3347.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	117964.	272950.	515386.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	42.	83.	125.
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	110.	220.	330.
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST		(\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)		7.00	7.00	7.00
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)		0.0	0.0	0.0

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		31450.	62899.	96768.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		92391.	213779.	403659.
65	TYPE (2)		4083.	8167.	12250.
66	TYPE (3)		43120.	86240.	129360.
67	TOTAL		139595.	308185.	545269.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		271317.	627784.	1185388.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)		0.	0.	0.
71	TOTAL		271317.	627784.	1185388.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		442361.	998868.	1827425.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1403970.	3203353.	5939193.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	71945.	162737.	298051.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	503615.	1139161.	2086353.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		4959084.	10792014.	18760032.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		495908.	1079201.	1876002.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	5454992.	11871215.	20636032.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	27275.	59356.	103180.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	5482266.	11930571.	20739200.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	548226.	1193056.	2073919.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1644679.	3579170.	6221759.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	274113.	596529.	1036960.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	1096453.	2386174.	4147839.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	38376.	83514.	145174.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		164468.	357917.	622176.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	328936.	715834.	1244351.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4095248.	8912132.	15492176.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	54823.	119306.	207392.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	109645.	238611.	414784.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	219291.	477223.	829569.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	1096453.	2386114.	4147839.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	1096453.	2386114.	4147839.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	2576664.	5607367.	9747421.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	12154178.	26450048.	45978784.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHW/DAY)	110.90	332.70	665.40
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		32383.	97148.	194297.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	3646252.	7935013.	13793633.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		112.60	81.68	70.99

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	110.9	332.7	665.4
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	3051.5	6449.5	10734.5
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	5482.3	11930.6	20739.2
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	4095.2	8912.1	15492.2
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	2576.7	5607.4	9747.4
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	12154.2	26450.0	45978.8
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	112.60	81.68	70.99
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.32207E 02	A2 =	9.39746E 01	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-1.44737E-03	B2 =	-4.21474E-04	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	1612800.	3103700.	4594900.
---	--------------------------	------	----------	----------	----------

ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)
 TYPE (2) = SHIELDED LIQUID WASTE STG - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 10, TABLES 5 AND 6)
 TYPE (3) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)

2	TYPE (1)		15498.	30996.	46278.
3	TYPE (2)		200.	300.	400.
4	TYPE (3)		160.	240.	320.
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	2712.	5370.	8028.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	61992.	123984.	185112.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	79.48	158.95	237.32
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	12.0	12.0	12.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	500.	750.	1000.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	4.17	6.25	8.33
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.20	2.20	2.20
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	352.	528.	704.
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	35.20	52.80	70.40

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		2.30	2.30	2.30
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		146.00	146.00	146.00

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		2417688.	4835376.	7219368.
25	TYPE (2)		1150.	1725.	2300.
26	TYPE (3)		51392.	77088.	102784.
27	TOTAL		2470228.	4914187.	7324450.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	7322.	14499.	21676.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	35606.	71211.	106321.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	583.	875.	1167.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4928.	7392.	9856.

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	2066.	4133.	6170.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	318226.	636451.	950241.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	42.	63.	83.
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	88.	132.	176.
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)		0.0	0.0	0.0

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		51257.	101493.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		249240.	498479.
65	TYPE (2)		4083.	6125.
66	TYPE (3)		34496.	51744.
67	TOTAL		287819.	556348.
CRANE BAY SPACE				
68	TYPE (1)		731918.	1463836.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)		0.	0.
71	TOTAL		731918.	1463836.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		1070993.	2121677.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	3541221.	7035864.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	172172.	339260.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1205200.	2374817.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4513, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		6358821.	12514381.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		635882.	1251437.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	6994702.	13765818.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	34974.	68829.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	7029675.	13834647.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	702967.	1383464.	2056964.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	2108902.	4150393.	6170893.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	351484.	691732.	1028482.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	1405934.	2766929.	4113929.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	49208.	96843.	143988.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	210890.	415039.	617089.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	421780.	830079.	1234178.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	5251163.	10334477.	15365522.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	70297.	138346.	205696.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	140593.	276693.	411393.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	281187.	553386.	822786.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	1405934.	2766929.	4113929.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	1405934.	2766929.	4113929.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	3303945.	6502283.	9667733.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	15584783.	30671392.	45602896.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		196.70	590.10	1180.20
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		57436.	172309.	344618.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		4675434.	9201416.	13680866.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		81.40	53.40	39.70

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	196.7	590.1	1180.2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	1612.8	3103.7	4594.9
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	7029.7	13834.6	20569.6
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	5251.2	10334.5	15365.5
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	3303.9	6502.3	9667.7
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	15584.8	30671.4	45602.9
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	81.40	53.40	39.70
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.00503E 02	A2 =	7.18319E 01	A3 = 0.0
				A4 = 0.0
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-1.07162E-03	B2 =	-5.02468E-04	B3 = 0.0
				B4 = 0.0

** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION **				CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE3
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST						
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST						
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST (\$)			500500.	763600.	1055500.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)						
TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)						
2	TYPE (1)			8568.	14585.	18522.
3	TYPE (2)					
4	TYPE (3)					
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)			4440.	5772.	6660.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)						
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED						
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			34272.	58340.	74088.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			43.94	74.79	94.98
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)					
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)					
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)					
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)					
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)					
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)					
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)					
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)					
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)					
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)					
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)						
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			39.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)						
24	TYPE (1)			1336608.	2275260.	2887432.
25	TYPE (2)					
26	TYPE (3)					
27	TOTAL			1389148.	2354071.	2994514.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE			
28	STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	11988.	15584.
CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	19684.	33508.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
39	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
43	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
CRANE BAY SPACE			
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA (SQ FT)	1142.	2470.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	175930.	299878.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
51	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
55	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
57	TYPE (1)	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		
59	TYPE (3)		
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
60	TYPE (1)	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		
62	TYPE (3)		

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		83916.	109091.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		137791.	234557.
65	TYPE (2)			
66	TYPE (3)			
67	TOTAL		137791.	234557.
CRANE BAY SPACE				
68	TYPE (1)		404638.	688800.
69	TYPE (2)			
70	TYPE (3)			
71	TOTAL		404638.	688800.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		626345.	1032448.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2015492.	3386518.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	99730.	167711.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	698110.	1173973.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		3214101.	5324091.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		321410.	532409.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3535510.	5856499.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	17678.	29282.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3553187.	5885781.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	355319.	588578.	756839.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1065955.	1765734.	2270517.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	177659.	294289.	378420.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	710637.	1177156.	1513678.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	24872.	41200.	52979.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		106596.	176573.	227052.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	213191.	353147.	454104.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2654227.	4396675.	5653585.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	35532.	58858.	75684.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	71064.	117716.	151368.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	142127.	235431.	302736.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	710637.	1177156.	1513678.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	710637.	1177156.	1513678.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1669997.	2766316.	3557143.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	7877411.	13048772.	16779120.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		186.90	560.70	1121.40
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		54575.	163724.	327409.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		2363222.	3914630.	5033735.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		43.30	23.91	15.37

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	186.9	560.7	1121.4
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	500.5	763.6	1055.5
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3553.2	5885.8	7568.4
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2654.2	4396.7	6653.6
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1670.0	2766.3	3557.1
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	7877.4	13048.8	16779.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	43.30	23.91	15.37
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	5.82746E 01	A2 =	3.71884E 01	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-1.58886E-03	B2 =	-7.87774E-04	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION **		CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST				
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST				
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST (\$)	1233500.	2342500.	3837000.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)				
TYPE (1) = HEAVILY SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 1, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)	11615.	19716.	34021.
3	TYPE (2)			
4	TYPE (3)			
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)	3265.	4880.	7290.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)				
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	46460.	78864.	136084.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	59.56	101.11	174.47
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	42.00	42.00	42.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)				
24	TYPE (1)	1951320.	3312288.	5715528.
25	TYPE (2)			
26	TYPE (3)			
27	TOTAL	2003860.	3391099.	5820610.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	8815.	13176.	19683.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	26685.	45296.	78161.

36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1549.	2629.	4536.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	238495.	404835.	698564.

48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
----	-----------------------------------	--	------	------	------

CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				

CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		61708.	92232.	137781.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		186793.	317074.	547127.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		186793.	317074.	547127.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		548537.	931120.	1606697.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		548537.	931120.	1606697.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		797039.	1340425.	2291605.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2800898.	4731524.	8112215.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	131581.	221347.	375964.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	921069.	1549425.	2631748.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		4955466.	8623449.	14580963.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		495546.	862345.	1458095.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCT (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	5451012.	9485793.	16039058.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	27255.	47429.	80195.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	5478267.	9533221.	16119253.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. & ADM. COST	(\$)	547827.	953322.	1611924.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1643479.	2859965.	4835775.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	273913.	476661.	805963.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	1095653.	1906644.	3223850.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	38348.	66733.	112835.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	164348.	285997.	483578.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	328696.	571993.	967155.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4092261.	7121312.	12041077.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	54783.	95332.	161192.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	109565.	190664.	322385.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	219131.	381329.	644770.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	1095653.	1906644.	3223850.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	1095653.	1906644.	3223850.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	2574784.	4480613.	7576047.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	12145312.	21135136.	35736352.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHH/DAY)	268.10	804.30	1608.60
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		78285.	234856.	469711.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	3643593.	6340539.	10720903.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		46.54	27.00	22.82

* * * HEAD END REPROCESSING OF IN AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 & A19) \$ B7* * *

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION	PLANT CAPACITY		
	0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT (KILOGRAMS)	268.1	804.3	1608.6
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST (\$1000)	1233.5	2342.5	3837.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST (\$1000)	5478.3	9533.2	16119.3
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST (\$1000)	4092.3	7121.3	12041.1
PLANT OWNER'S COST (\$1000)	2574.8	4480.6	7576.0
PLANT TOTAL COST (\$1000)	12145.3	21135.1	35736.3
UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	46.54	27.00	22.82
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =			
A1 = 6.11101E 01	A2 = 3.19337E 01	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =			
B1 = -1.01570E-03	B2 = -2.08772E-04	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *		CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST				
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST				
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST (\$)	660000.	750000.	905000.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)				
TYPE (1) = HEAVILY SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 2, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)	4100.	4400.	4800.
3	TYPE (2)	9000.	11000.	15000.
4	TYPE (3)			
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)	1550.	1700.	1900.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)				
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.33	2.33	2.33
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	9553.	10252.	11184.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	7.96	8.54	9.32
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.33	2.33	2.33
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	20970.	25630.	34950.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	17.47	21.36	29.12
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	18.00	18.00	18.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	16.00	16.00	16.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)				
24	TYPE (1)	171954.	184536.	201312.
25	TYPE (2)	335520.	410080.	559200.
26	TYPE (3)			
27	TOTAL	558866.	671704.	863296.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4185.	4590.	5130.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	318.	342.	373.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	699.	854.	1165.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	239.	256.	280.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	36779.	39470.	43058.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	524.	641.	874.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	80734.	98675.	134557.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		2.30	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		29295.	32130.	35910.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		2229.	2392.	2610.
65	TYPE (2)		4893.	5980.	8155.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		7122.	8372.	10765.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		84592.	90781.	99034.
69	TYPE (2)		105689.	226953.	309482.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		270281.	317735.	408516.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		306698.	358237.	455191.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	865563.	1029941.	1318486.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	66724.	80677.	104221.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	467069.	564742.	729547.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1992631.	2344681.	2953032.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		199263.	234468.	295303.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2191894.	2579149.	3248335.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	10959.	12896.	16242.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2202853.	2592044.	3264576.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	220285.	259204.	326457.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	660856.	777613.	979373.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	110143.	129602.	163229.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	440571.	518409.	652915.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	15420.	18144.	22852.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		66086.	77761.	97937.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	132171.	155523.	195875.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1645529.	1936254.	2438636.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	22029.	25920.	32646.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	44057.	51841.	65292.

LICENSING COST

105	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	88114.	103682.	130583.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	440571.	518409.	652915.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	440571.	518409.	652915.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1035341.	1218260.	1534350.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	4883722.	5746558.	7237562.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	5.00	15.00	30.00
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		1460.	4380.	8760.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	1465116.	1723967.	2171268.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		1003.50	393.60	247.86

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	5.0	15.0	30.0
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	660.0	750.0	905.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2202.9	2592.0	3264.6
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1645.5	1936.3	2438.6
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1035.3	1218.3	1534.3
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	4883.7	5746.6	7237.6
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	1003.50	393.60	247.86
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.60233E 03	A2 =	6.25028E 02	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-9.35919E-02	B2 =	-3.08309E-02	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

MS23 1

CASE ESTIMATES
MS23 2

MS23 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	2155000.	3854000.	6347000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		7200.	8640.	11700.
3	TYPE (2)		22200.	38400.	61800.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	16800.	28000.	38500.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	16776.	20131.	27261.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	13.98	16.78	22.72
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	36.0	36.0	36.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	88800.	153600.	247200.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	94.87	164.10	264.10
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	16.00	16.00	16.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	39.00	39.00	39.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)	268416.	322099.	436176.
25	TYPE (2)	3463200.	5990400.	9640800.
26	TYPE (3)			
27	TOTAL	3783006.	6389586.	10179758.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	28.0	28.0	28.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	45360.	75600.	103950.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	559.	671.	909.

36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	42503.	73518.	118318.

40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	419.	503.	682.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	64588.	77505.	104955.

48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	2467.	4267.	6867.
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	379866.	657066.	1057466.

52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
----	-----------------------------------	--	------	------	------

CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				

CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		2.30	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	WAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		317520.	529200.	727650.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		3914.	4697.	6361.
65	TYPE (2)		297518.	514626.	828226.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		301432.	519323.	834586.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		148551.	178261.	241396.
69	TYPE (2)		873693.	1511251.	2432170.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		1022244.	1689512.	2673565.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		1641195.	2738034.	4235801.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	5424201.	9127620.	14415559.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	233167.	384312.	605576.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1632166.	2690182.	4239030.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (FRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		9211367.	15671802.	25001568.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		921136.	1567179.	2500155.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (FRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	10132503.	17238976.	27501712.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	50663.	86195.	137509.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	10183165.	17325168.	27639216.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	1018316.	1732516.	2763920.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	3054949.	5197549.	8291763.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	509158.	866258.	1381960.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	2036632.	3465033.	5527842.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	71282.	121276.	193474.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	305495.	519755.	829176.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	610990.	1039510.	1658352.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	7606820.	12941896.	20646464.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	101832.	173252.	276392.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	203663.	346503.	552784.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	407327.	693007.	1105568.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	2036632.	3465033.	5527842.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	2036632.	3465033.	5527842.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	4786085.	8142827.	12990428.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	22576064.	38409872.	61276096.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		30.38	91.13	182.25
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		8870.	26609.	53217.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		6772818.	11522959.	18382816.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		763.61	433.06	345.47

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	30.4	91.1	182.3
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	2155.0	3854.0	6347.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	10183.2	17325.2	27639.2
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	7606.8	12941.9	20646.5
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	4786.1	8142.8	12990.4
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	22576.1	38409.9	61276.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	763.61	433.06	345.43
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.01399E 03	A2 =	5.42906E 02	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-9.33642E-03	B2 =	-2.48090E-03	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION **		CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST				
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST				
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST (\$)	400000.	1100000.	2000000.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)				
TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
TYPE (2) = SHIELDED LIQUID WASTE STG - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 10, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
TYPE (3) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)	2500.	3000.	4500.
3	TYPE (2)	200.	250.	300.
4	TYPE (3)	200.	250.	300.
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)	1100.	1250.	1400.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)				
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	10000.	12000.	18000.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	12.82	15.38	23.08
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	12.0	12.0	12.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.50	2.50	2.50
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	500.	625.	750.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	4.17	5.21	6.25
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.20	2.20	2.20
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	440.	550.	660.
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	44.00	55.00	66.00
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	59.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	2.30	2.30	2.30
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	146.00	146.00	146.00
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)				
24	TYPE (1)	390000.	460000.	702000.
25	TYPE (2)	1150.	1437.	1725.
26	TYPE (3)	64240.	80300.	96360.
27	TOTAL	455390.	549737.	800085.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

(CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	2970.	3375.	3780.

CELL OPERATING SPACE

(CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	5740.	6892.	10338.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	583.	729.	875.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	6160.	7700.	9240.

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	333.	400.	600.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	51333.	61600.	92400.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	42.	52.	63.
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	110.	137.	165.
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)		0.0	0.0	0.0

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		20790.	23625.	26060.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		40205.	48246.	72369.
65	TYPE (2)		4083.	5104.	6125.
66	TYPE (3)		43120.	53900.	64680.
67	TOTAL		87408.	107250.	143174.
CPANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		118067.	141680.	212520.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)		0.	0.	0.
71	TOTAL		118067.	141680.	212520.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		226765.	272555.	382154.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	681555.	822292.	1182238.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	38024.	46223.	64876.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	266168.	323563.	454132.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1347821.	2245854.	3536369.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		134782.	224585.	363637.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1482603.	2470439.	4000005.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	7413.	12352.	20000.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1490016.	2482791.	4020005.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. & ADM. COST	(\$)	149002.	248279.	402000.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	447005.	744837.	1206001.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	74501.	124140.	201000.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	298003.	496558.	804001.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	10430.	17380.	28140.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	44700.	74484.	120600.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	89401.	148967.	241200.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1113041.	1854642.	3002941.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	14900.	24828.	40200.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	29800.	49656.	80400.

LICENSING COST

105	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	59601.	99312.	160800.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	298003.	496558.	804001.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	298003.	496558.	804001.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	700307.	1166911.	1889401.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	3303364.	5504344.	8912347.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	5.60	16.80	33.60
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		1635.	4906.	9811.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	991009.	1651302.	2673703.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		606.05	336.62	272.52

* * * TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235002 (L-2.C.(1)) \$ B10* * *

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	5.6	16.8	33.6
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	400.0	1100.0	2000.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1490.0	2482.8	4020.0
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1113.0	1854.6	3002.9
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	700.3	1166.9	1889.4
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	3303.4	5504.3	8912.3
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	606.05	336.62	272.52
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	8.13191E-02	A2 =	4.15794E-02	A3 = 0.0
				A4 = 0.0
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-5.25014E-02	B2 =	-1.25743E-02	B3 = 0.0
				B4 = 0.0

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	700000.	1000000.	1350000.
---	--------------------------	------	---------	----------	----------

ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)
 TYPE (2) = SHIELDED LIQUID WASTE STG - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 10, TABLES 5 AND 6)
 TYPE (3) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)

2	TYPE (1)		7000.	10000.	14000.
3	TYPE (2)		200.	250.	300.
4	TYPE (3)		100.	150.	200.
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	1000.	1500.	2000.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	28000.	40000.	56000.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	35.90	51.28	71.79
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	12.0	12.0	12.0
13	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	500.	625.	750.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	4.17	5.21	6.25
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
18	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.20	2.20	2.20
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	220.	330.	440.
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	22.00	33.00	44.00

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		2.30	2.30	2.30
23	TYPE (3) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		146.00	146.00	146.00

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		1092000.	1560000.	2184000.
25	TYPE (2)		1150.	1437.	1725.
26	TYPE (3)		32120.	48180.	64240.
27	TOTAL		1125268.	1609616.	2249963.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	2700.	4050.	5400.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	16082.	22974.	32164.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	583.	729.	875.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	3080.	4620.	6160.

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	933.	1333.	1867.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	143733.	205333.	287466.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	42.	52.	63.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	55.	82.	110.
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)		0.0	0.0	0.0

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		18900.	28350.	37800.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		112574.	160820.	225149.
65	TYPE (2)		4083.	5104.	6125.
66	TYPE (3)		21560.	32340.	43120.
67	TOTAL		138218.	198265.	274394.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		330586.	472266.	661173.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)		0.	0.	0.
71	TOTAL		330586.	472266.	661173.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		487704.	698881.	973366.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1612971.	2308496.	3223329.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	80752.	115085.	159871.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	565263.	805592.	1119093.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (PRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		2878234.	4114087.	5692422.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		287823.	411409.	569242.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (PRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3166057.	4525495.	6261663.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	15830.	22627.	31308.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3181887.	4548122.	6292971.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	318189.	454812.	629297.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	954566.	1364436.	1887890.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	159094.	227406.	314649.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	636377.	909624.	1258594.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	22273.	31837.	44051.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	95457.	136444.	188789.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	190913.	272887.	377578.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2376867.	3397444.	4700845.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	31819.	45481.	62930.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	63638.	90962.	125859.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	127275.	181925.	251719.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	636377.	909624.	1258594.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	636377.	909624.	1258594.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1495486.	2137616.	2957695.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	705421.0.	10083182.	13951511.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		23.10	71.80	143.60
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		6745.	20966.	41931.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		2116271.	3024954.	4185452.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		313.74	144.28	99.82

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	23.1	71.8	143.6
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	700.0	1000.0	1350.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3181.9	4548.1	6293.0
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2376.9	3397.4	4700.8
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1495.5	2137.6	2957.7
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	7054.2	10083.2	13951.5
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	313.74	144.28	99.82
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	4.53523E 02	A2 =	2.08554E 02	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-1.59510E-02	B2 =	-5.13132E-03	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	70000.	135000.	215000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		5700.	6500.	7800.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	3500.	3700.	4200.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	22800.	26000.	31200.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	29.23	33.33	40.00
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		889200.	1014000.	1216800.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		922470.	1063617.	1282763.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE			
28	STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	9450.	9990.
CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	13095.	14933.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
39	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
43	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
CRANE BAY SPACE			
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA (SQ FT)	760.	867.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	117040.	133467.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
51	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
55	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
57	TYPE (1)	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		
59	TYPE (3)		
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
60	TYPE (1)	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		
62	TYPE (3)		

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		66150.	69930.	71380.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		91668.	104533.	125440.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		91668.	104533.	125440.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		269192.	306973.	368368.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		269192.	306973.	368368.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		427009.	481436.	573188.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1349479.	1545053.	1855950.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	67163.	78498.	95060.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	470138.	549486.	665420.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (FRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1889616.	2229538.	2736169.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		188962.	222954.	273637.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (FRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2078577.	2452491.	3010005.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	10393.	12262.	15050.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2088969.	2464753.	3025055.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	208897.	246475.	302505.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	626691.	739426.	907516.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	104488.	123238.	151253.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	417794.	492951.	605011.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	14623.	17253.	21175.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		62669.	73943.	90752.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	125338.	147885.	181503.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1560458.	1841168.	2259712.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	20890.	24648.	30251.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	41779.	49295.	60501.

LICENSING COST

105	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	83559.	98490.	121002.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	417794.	492951.	605011.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	417794.	492951.	605011.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	981815.	1150433.	1421775.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	4631242.	5464354.	6706542.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KCHM/DAY)		22.70	68.10	136.10
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		6628.	17085.	39741.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		1384372.	1639304.	2011962.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		209.61	82.44	50.63

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	22.7	68.1	136.1
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	70.0	135.0	215.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2089.0	2464.8	3025.1
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1560.5	1841.2	2259.7
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	981.8	1158.4	1421.8
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	4631.2	5464.4	6706.5
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	209.61	82.44	50.63

FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =

A1 = 3.38233E 02 A2 = 1.34336E 02 A3 = 0.0 A4 = 0.0

FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =

B1 = -2.05549E-02 B2 = -7.17021E-03 B3 = 0.0 B4 = 0.0

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***		CASE 1	ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST				
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST				
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST (\$)	200000.	350000.	510000.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)				
TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)	5000.	7000.	10000.
3	TYPE (2)			
4	TYPE (3)			
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)	500.	900.	1200.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)				
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)	2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	12500.	17500.	25000.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	31.25	43.75	62.50
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)			
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)			
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)	9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)			
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)			
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)				
24	TYPE (1)	112500.	157500.	225000.
25	TYPE (2)			
26	TYPE (3)			
27	TOTAL	145770.	207117.	290965.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	1350.	2430.	3240.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	6250.	8750.	12500.

36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	625.	875.	1250.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	96250.	134750.	192500.

48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
----	-----------------------------------	--	------	------	------

CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				

CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		9450.	17010.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		43750.	61250.
65	TYPE (2)			
66	TYPE (3)			
67	TOTAL		43750.	61250.
	CRANE BAY SPACE			
68	TYPE (1)		221375.	309925.
69	TYPE (2)			
70	TYPE (3)			
71	TOTAL		221375.	309925.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		274575.	388185.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	420345.	595302.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	56579.	79151.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	396050.	554059.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1016395.	1499360.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		101639.	149936.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1118034.	1649295.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	5590.	8246.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1123624.	1657541.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	112362.	165754.	235976.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	337087.	497262.	707927.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	55181.	82877.	117988.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	224725.	331508.	471951.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	7865.	11603.	16518.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	33709.	49726.	70793.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	67417.	99452.	141585.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	839347.	1238181.	1752736.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	11236.	16575.	23598.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	22472.	33151.	47195.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	44945.	66302.	94390.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	224725.	331508.	471951.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	224725.	331508.	471951.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	528103.	779044.	1109085.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	2491073.	3674766.	5231578.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	20.70	62.20	124.50
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		6044.	18162.	36354.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	747322.	1102429.	1569473.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		123.64	60.70	43.17

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	20.7	62.2	124.5
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	200.0	350.0	510.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1123.6	1657.5	2359.8
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	839.3	1238.2	1762.7
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	528.1	779.0	1109.1
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	2491.1	3674.8	5231.6
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	123.64	60.70	43.17
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 = 1.76307E-02	A2 = 8.52934E-01	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 = -1.71433E-02	B2 = -5.46912E-03	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0	

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *

MS23 1

CASE ESTIMATES

MS23 2

MS23 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	2155000.	3854000.	6347000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		7200.	8640.	11700.
3	TYPE (2)		22200.	38400.	61800.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	16800.	28000.	38500.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

	GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	16776.	20131.	27261.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	13.98	16.78	22.72
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	36.0	36.0	36.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	88800.	153600.	247200.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	94.87	164.10	264.10
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

	IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST	(\$/CU FT)			
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		16.00	16.00	16.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

	IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)			
24	TYPE (1)		268416.	322099.	436176.
25	TYPE (2)		3463200.	5990400.	9640800.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		3763734.	6360678.	10141214.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED		(CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE					
28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	28.0	28.0	28.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	45360.	75600.	103950.
CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)					
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	559.	671.	909.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	42503.	73518.	110318.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
CRANE BAY SPACE					
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	419.	503.	682.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(PT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	64588.	77505.	104955.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	2467.	4267.	6867.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(PT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	379866.	657066.	1057466.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(PT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST		(\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		2.30	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		317520.	529200.	727650.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		3914.	4697.	6361.
65	TYPE (2)		297518.	514626.	828226.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		301432.	519323.	834586.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		148551.	178261.	241396.
69	TYPE (2)		873693.	1511251.	2432170.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		1022244.	1689512.	2673565.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		1641195.	2738038.	4235801.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	5404929.	9098712.	14377015.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	230579.	380431.	600401.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1614056.	2663016.	4202809.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (PFRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		9173985.	15615728.	24926800.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		917398.	1561572.	2492679.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (PFRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	10091383.	17177296.	27419472.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	50457.	85886.	137097.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	10141839.	17263182.	27556569.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	1014184.	1726316.	2755655.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	3042551.	5178949.	8266966.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	507092.	863158.	1377827.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	2028367.	3452633.	5511311.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	70993.	120842.	192896.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		304255.	517895.	826697.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	608510.	1035790.	1653393.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	7575949.	12895582.	20584704.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	101418.	172632.	275566.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	202837.	345263.	551131.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	405674.	690527.	1102262.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	2028367.	3452633.	5511311.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	2028367.	3452633.	5511311.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	4766662.	8113687.	12951580.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	22484432.	38272416.	61092832.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGBM/DAY)		30.38	91.13	182.25
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		8870.	26609.	53217.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (PRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		6745329.	11481722.	18277840.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		760.51	431.51	240.40

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	30.4	91.1	182.3
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	2155.0	3854.0	6347.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	10141.8	17263.2	27556.6
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	7575.9	12895.6	20584.7
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	4766.7	8113.7	12951.6
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	22484.4	38272.4	61092.8
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	760.51	431.51	344.40
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 = 1.00963E 03	A2 = 5.40644E 02	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 = -9.32850E-03	B2 = -2.47442E-03	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0	

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *		CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST				
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST				
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST (\$)	1913000.	4094200.	6366100.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)				
TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
TYPE (2) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)	2579.	4813.	7938.
3	TYPE (2)	307.	307.	461.
4	TYPE (3)			
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)	1638.	3260.	4902.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)				
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	6448.	12033.	19845.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	16.12	30.08	49.61
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.20	2.20	2.20
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)	675.	675.	1014.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)	67.54	67.54	101.42
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH (FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT (FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)			
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME (CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL (FT)			
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	146.00	146.00	146.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)				
24	TYPE (1)	58028.	108293.	178605.
25	TYPE (2)	98608.	98608.	148073.
26	TYPE (3)			
27	TOTAL	188756.	255081.	390918.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

(CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4423.	8602.	13235.

CELL OPERATING SPACE

(CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	3224.	6016.	9922.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	9456.	9456.	14199.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	322.	602.	992.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	49646.	92650.	152806.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	169.	169.	254.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TN-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TN-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		30958.	61614.	92648.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		22566.	42114.	69457.
65	TYPE (2)		66189.	66189.	99392.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		88755.	108303.	168849.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		114185.	213095.	351455.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		114185.	213095.	351455.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		233899.	383012.	612951.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	422654.	638093.	1003869.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CPLLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	42824.	66873.	106295.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	299768.	468112.	744062.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		2635421.	5200403.	8114031.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		263542.	520040.	811403.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2898963.	5720443.	8925433.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	14495.	28602.	44627.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2913457.	5749045.	8970060.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	291346.	574904.	897006.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	874037.	1724713.	2691017.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	145673.	287452.	448503.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	582691.	1149808.	1794011.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	20394.	40243.	62790.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		87404.	172471.	269102.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	174807.	344943.	538204.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2176349.	4294533.	6700629.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	29135.	57490.	89701.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MGMT. COST	(\$)	58269.	114981.	179401.

LICENSING COST

105	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.00	0.00	0.00
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	116518.	229962.	358802.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	582691.	1149808.	1794011.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	582691.	1149808.	1794011.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1369320.	2702049.	4215926.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	6359130.	12745627.	19886608.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGEM/DAY)		23.35	69.80	139.60
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		6804.	20342.	40763.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (PRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		1917710.	3023607.	5965981.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		284.01	147.60	146.36

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	23.3	69.8	139.6
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	1913.0	4094.2	6366.1
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2913.5	5749.0	8970.1
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2176.3	4294.5	6700.6
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1369.3	2702.0	4215.9
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	6459.1	12745.6	19886.6
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	284.81	187.60	146.36
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	3.51081E 02	A2 =	2.40477E 02	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-8.97820E-03	B2 =	-3.55714E-03	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P P E R A T I O N * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	525200.	1123500.	1800400.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		2700.	7614.	11502.
3	TYPE (2)		195.	300.	600.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	1836.	3672.	5784.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	6750.	19035.	28795.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	16.88	47.59	71.89
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
13	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.20	2.20	2.20
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	429.	660.	1320.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	42.90	66.00	132.00
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		146.00	146.00	146.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		60750.	171315.	258795.
25	TYPE (2)		62634.	96360.	192720.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		155504.	315855.	515755.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED		(CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE					
29	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4957.	9914.	15617.
CELL OPERATING SPACE		(CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	3375.	9517.	14377.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	6006.	9240.	18480.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
CRANE BAY SPACE					
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	338.	952.	1430.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	51975.	146569.	221413.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	107.	165.	330.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST		(\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TH-4613, TABLE 6)					
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TH-4613, TABLE 6)					
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		34700.	69401.	109318.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		23625.	66622.	100642.
65	TYPE (2)		42042.	64680.	129360.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		65667.	131302.	230002.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		119542.	337110.	509250.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		119542.	337110.	509250.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		219910.	537813.	848570.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	375414.	853668.	1364125.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	39180.	94021.	147216.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCPF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	274262.	658147.	1030509.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1174876.	2635314.	4195233.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		117488.	263531.	419523.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1292363.	2898845.	4614756.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	6462.	14494.	23074.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1298824.	2913339.	4637829.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	129882.	291334.	463783.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	389647.	874002.	1391348.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	64941.	145667.	231891.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	259765.	582668.	927566.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	9092.	20393.	32465.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	38965.	87400.	139135.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	77929.	174800.	278270.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	970221.	2176261.	3464453.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	12988.	29133.	46378.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	25976.	58267.	92757.

LICENSING COST

105	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	51953.	116538.	185513.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	259765.	582668.	927566.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	259765.	582668.	927566.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	610447.	1369269.	2179778.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	2979492.	6458869.	10282060.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHH/DAY)		321.90	432.70	1865.40
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		93995.	272348.	544697.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		963847.	1237660.	3084617.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		9.19	7.11	5.66

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	321.9	932.7	1865.4
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	525.2	1123.5	1800.4
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1298.8	2913.3	4537.8
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	970.2	2176.3	3464.5
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	610.4	1369.3	2179.8
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	2879.5	6458.9	10282.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	9.19	7.11	5.66
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.05178E 01	A2 =	8.93838E 00	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-4.19126E-04	B2 =	-2.44666E-04	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

	CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3
--	--------	--------------------------	--------

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	408900.	631400.	899400.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		8568.	14585.	23216.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	4440.	5772.	6660.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	21420.	36463.	58040.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	53.55	91.16	145.10
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		192780.	328163.	522360.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		287534.	472702.	779320.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	11988.	15584.	17982.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	10710.	16231.	29020.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1071.	1823.	2902.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	164934.	280761.	446908.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		83916.	109091.	125874.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		74970.	127619.	203140.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		74970.	127619.	203140.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		379348.	645751.	1027888.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		379348.	645751.	1027888.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		538234.	882460.	1356901.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	825768.	1355162.	2136220.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	96687.	162337.	262013.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	576807.	1136358.	1834088.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1911473.	3122920.	4869708.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		191147.	12292.	486971.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2102620.	3435211.	5356670.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	10513.	17176.	26783.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2113133.	3452387.	5383461.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	211313.	345239.	538346.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	633940.	1035716.	1615038.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	105657.	172619.	269173.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	422627.	690477.	1076692.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	14792.	24167.	37684.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	63394.	103572.	161504.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCP (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	126788.	207143.	323008.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1578507.	2578930.	4021442.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	21131.	34528.	53835.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	42263.	69048.	107669.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	84525.	138095.	215338.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	422627.	690477.	1076692.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	422627.	690477.	1076692.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	993172.	1622621.	2530226.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	4584812.	7653938.	11935129.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		295.50	886.50	1773.00
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		96266.	258858.	517716.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (PRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		1405443.	2296181.	3580538.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		16.20	8.87	6.92

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	295.5	886.5	1773.0
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	408.9	631.4	899.4
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2113.1	3452.4	5383.5
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1578.5	2578.9	4021.4
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	993.2	1622.6	2530.2
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	4684.8	7653.9	11935.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	16.29	8.87	6.92
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	2.20717E 01	A2 =	1.13771E 01	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-1.02829E-03	B2 =	-2.80745E-04	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *				CASE 1	CASE ESTIMATES CASE 2	CASE 3	
DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST							
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST							
1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST			(\$)	1637000.	5420000.	9875000.
ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED				(CU FT)			
TYPE (1) = LIGHTLY SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 6, TABLES 5 AND 6)							
2	TYPE (1)				1200.	1800.	2000.
3	TYPE (2)						
4	TYPE (3)						
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED			(CU FT)	840.	1200.	1400.
PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)				(\$)			
GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED							
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH			(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT			(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
8	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				2.33	2.33	2.33
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME			(CU FT)	2796.	4194.	4660.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL			(FT)	2.33	3.49	3.88
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH			(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT			(FT)			
13	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)						
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME			(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL			(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH			(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT			(FT)			
18	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)						
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME			(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL			(FT)			
IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST				(\$/CU FT)			
21	TYPE (1) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				13.00	13.00	13.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)						
23	TYPE (3) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)						
IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST				(\$)			
24	TYPE (1)				36348.	54522.	60580.
25	TYPE (2)						
26	TYPE (3)						
27	TOTAL				131102.	199062.	317540.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE			
28	STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	2268.	3240.
CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	4.0	4.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	10.0	10.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	93.	140.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
39	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
43	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
CRANE BAY SPACE			
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA (SQ FT)	70.	105.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	1076.	16147.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)		
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
51	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TH-4613, TABLE 5)		
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
55	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCP (FROM TH-4613, TABLE 6)			
57	TYPE (1)	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		
59	TYPE (3)		
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCP (FROM TH-4613, TABLE 6)			
60	TYPE (1)	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		
62	TYPE (3)		

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		15876.	22680.	26460.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		652.	979.	1087.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		652.	979.	1087.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		24759.	37138.	41264.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		24759.	37138.	41264.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		41287.	60796.	68812.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	172389.	259858.	386351.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	18201.	27624.	43630.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	127404.	193369.	305407.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (FRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1936791.	5873227.	10566757.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		193679.	587322.	1056675.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (FRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2130470.	6460549.	11623432.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	10652.	32303.	58117.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2141122.	6492851.	11681549.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	214112.	649285.	1168154.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	642336.	1947854.	3504464.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	107056.	324643.	584077.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	428224.	1298570.	2336309.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	14988.	45450.	81771.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		64234.	194786.	350446.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	128467.	389571.	700893.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1599415.	4850155.	8726112.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	21411.	64928.	116815.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 3)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	42822.	129857.	233631.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	85645.	259714.	467262.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	428224.	1298570.	2336309.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	428224.	1298570.	2336309.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1006327.	3051639.	5490326.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	4746864.	14394645.	25897968.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	437.20	1311.60	2623.20
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		127662.	382987.	765974.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	1424058.	4318392.	7769389.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		11.15	11.28	10.14

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	437.2	1311.6	2623.2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	1637.0	5420.0	9875.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2141.1	6492.8	11681.5
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1599.4	4850.2	8726.1
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1006.3	3051.6	5490.3
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	4746.9	14394.6	25898.0
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	11.15	11.28	10.14
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.10950E 01	A2 =	1.25344E 01	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	1.23060E-05	B2 =	-8.06938E-05	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	252000.	360000.	570000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		6600.	9800.	18000.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	700.	1260.	1680.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	16500.	24500.	45000.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	41.25	61.25	112.50
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)			

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)	148500.	220500.	405000.
25	TYPE (2)			
26	TYPE (3)			
27	TOTAL	243250.	365040.	661960.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE			
28	STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	1890.	3402.
CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	8250.	12250.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
39	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
43	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
CRANE BAY SPACE			
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA (SQ FT)	825.	1225.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	127050.	188650.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
51	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
55	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
57	TYPE (1)	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		
59	TYPE (3)		
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
60	TYPE (1)	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		
62	TYPE (3)		

226

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		13230.	23814.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		57750.	85750.
65	TYPE (2)			
66	TYPE (3)			
67	TOTAL		57750.	85750.
	CRAWL BAY SPACE			
68	TYPE (1)		292215.	433895.
69	TYPE (2)			
70	TYPE (3)			
71	TOTAL		292215.	433895.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		363195.	543459.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	606449.	908499.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	77400.	115444.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	541802.	808107.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		1400250.	2076605.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		140025.	207660.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1540274.	2284265.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	7701.	11421.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1547975.	2295686.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	154797.	229569.	408419.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	464392.	688706.	1225258.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	77399.	114788.	204210.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	309595.	459137.	816839.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	10836.	16070.	28589.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		46439.	68871.	122526.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	92878.	137741.	245052.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1156336.	1714875.	3050889.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	15480.	22957.	40842.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	30959.	45914.	81684.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	61919.	91827.	163368.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	309595.	459137.	816839.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	309595.	459137.	816839.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	727548.	1078972.	1919570.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	3431859.	5089533.	9054653.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHD/DAY)	542.90	1628.70	3257.40
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		158527.	475580.	951161.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	1029558.	1526859.	2716395.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		6.49	3.21	2.86

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	542.9	1628.7	3257.4
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$100%)	252.0	360.0	570.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1508.0	2295.7	4094.2
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1156.3	1714.9	3050.9
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	727.5	1079.0	1919.6
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	3431.9	5089.5	9054.7
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	6.49	3.21	2.86
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	9.23707E-00	A2 =	3.60920E-00	A3 = 0.0
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-6.48857E-04	B2 =	-7.18694E-05	B3 = 0.0

A4 = 0.0

B4 = 0.0

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	714000.	1788400.	2786800.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLE 4 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		12272.	25216.	48670.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	8560.	2490.	17910.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	24.0	24.0	24.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	10680.	10680.	121675.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	19.13	21.82	154.95
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCP FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		276120.	547360.	1095075.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		370874.	711900.	1152011.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	12312.	25515.	48357.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	17621.	36208.	69885.

36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1023.	2101.	4056.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	157491.	323605.	624598.

48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
----	-----------------------------------	--	------	------	------

CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				

CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		86184.	178605.	338499.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		123349.	253453.	489195.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		123349.	253453.	489195.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		362228.	744292.	1436575.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		362228.	744292.	1436575.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		571762.	1176349.	2264269.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	942635.	1888248.	3616302.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	92897.	184148.	352473.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	650282.	1289039.	2467309.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		2308916.	4965787.	9069411.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		230892.	496579.	906941.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2539807.	5462365.	9976351.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	12699.	27312.	49882.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2552506.	5489676.	10026232.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	255251.	548967.	1012623.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	765752.	1646902.	3007869.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	127625.	274484.	501312.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	510501.	1097935.	2005246.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	17868.	38428.	70184.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	76575.	160690.	300787.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	153150.	323381.	601574.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	1906720.	4100784.	7489390.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	25525.	54897.	100262.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	51050.	109794.	200525.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	102100.	219587.	401049.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	510501.	1097935.	2005246.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	510501.	1097935.	2005246.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1199677.	2580147.	4712328.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	5658903.	12170607.	22228128.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		443.20	1329.60	2649.20
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		129414.	388243.	776486.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		1697670.	3651181.	6668437.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		13.12	9.20	8.59

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	443.2	1329.6	2659.2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	716.0	1788.5	2985.8
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2552.5	5489.7	10026.2
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	1906.7	4100.8	7489.6
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1199.7	2580.1	4712.3
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	5658.9	12170.6	22228.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	13.12	9.40	8.59
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 = 1.54932E 01	A2 = 1.02984E 01	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 = -3.75472E-04	B2 = -6.83003E-05	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0	

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	2457100.	5203500.	8567700.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = GLOVE BOXES AND HOODS - DIRECT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 8, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		3646.	7804.	16338.
3	TYPE (2)		384.	768.	1152.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	1704.	3408.	5112.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	9115.	19510.	40845.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	22.79	48.77	102.11
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	2.5	2.5	2.5
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.20	2.20	2.20
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	845.	1690.	2534.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	84.48	168.96	253.44
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		146.00	146.00	146.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		82035.	175590.	367605.
25	TYPE (2)		123341.	246682.	370022.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		237496.	470452.	801867.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4601.	9202.	13802.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	4557.	9755.	20422.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	11827.	23654.	35482.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	456.	975.	2042.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	70185.	150227.	314506.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	211.	422.	634.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	0.	0.	0.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		0.0	0.0	0.0
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		32206.	60411.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		31902.	68285.
65	TYPE (2)		82790.	165581.
66	TYPE (3)			
67	TOTAL		114693.	233866.
CRANE BAY SPACE				
68	TYPE (1)		161426.	345522.
69	TYPE (2)		0.	0.
70	TYPE (3)			
71	TOTAL		161426.	345522.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		308325.	643799.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	545820.	1114250.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	56601.	116063.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	396206.	812443.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		3399125.	7130192.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		339912.	713019.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3739037.	7843210.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	19595.	39216.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3757732.	7882426.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. & ADM. COST	(\$)	375773.	788242.	1338345.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1127319.	2364727.	4015036.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	187887.	394121.	669173.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	751546.	1576485.	2676691.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	26304.	45177.	93684.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	112732.	236473.	401504.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	275464.	472946.	803007.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2807022.	5888168.	9997438.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	37577.	78824.	133835.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	75155.	157649.	267669.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	150309.	315297.	535338.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	751546.	1576485.	2676691.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	751546.	1576485.	2676691.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1766133.	3704739.	6290223.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	8330887.	17475328.	29671088.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	419.90	1259.70	2519.40
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		122611.	367832.	735665.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	2499265.	5242597.	8901324.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		20.38	14.25	12.10

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	419.9	1259.7	2519.4
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	2457.1	5203.5	8564.2
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3757.7	7882.4	13383.5
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2807.0	5888.2	9997.4
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1766.1	3704.7	6290.2
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	8330.9	17475.3	29671.1
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	20.38	14.25	12.10
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	2.43768E 01	A2 =	1.67887E 01	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-4.26044E-04	B2 =	-1.30002E-04	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	52000.	59000.	70000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		820.	1100.	1500.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	430.	600.	800.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	2050.	2750.	3750.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	5.13	6.88	9.38
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		18450.	24750.	33750.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		173911.	319612.	468012.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	1161.	1620.	2160.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	1025.	1375.	1875.

36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(PT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(PT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	103.	138.	188.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(PT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	15785.	21175.	28875.

48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(PT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(PT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
----	-----------------------------------	--	------	------	------

CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				

CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		8127.	11340.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		7175.	9625.
65	TYPE (2)			
66	TYPE (3)			
67	TOTAL		7175.	9625.
	CRANE BAY SPACE			
68	TYPE (1)		36305.	48702.
69	TYPE (2)			
70	TYPE (3)			
71	TOTAL		36305.	48702.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		51607.	69667.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	225518.	389279.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	28906.	50364.
	INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	202342.	352549.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		479860.	800828.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		47986.	80083.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	527846.	880910.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	2639.	4405.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	530486.	885315.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	53049.	88531.	126431.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	159146.	265594.	379293.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	26524.	44266.	63216.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	106097.	177063.	252862.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	3713.	6197.	8850.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		15915.	26559.	37929.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	31829.	53119.	75859.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	396273.	661330.	944440.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	5305.	8853.	12643.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	10610.	17706.	25286.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	21219.	35413.	50572.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	106097.	177063.	252862.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	106097.	177063.	252862.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	249328.	416098.	594226.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	1176086.	1962741.	2802976.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHM/DAY)		44.30	133.00	265.90
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		12936.	38836.	77643.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	352826.	588822.	840893.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		27.28	15.16	10.83

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	44.3	133.0	265.9
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	52.0	59.0	70.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	530.5	885.3	1264.3
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	396.3	661.3	944.4
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	249.3	416.1	594.2
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	1176.1	1962.7	2803.0
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	27.28	15.16	10.83
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	3.65714E 01	A2 =	2.12309E 01	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-6.62923E-03	B2 =	-2.53146E-03	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	79000.	93000.	176000.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		500.	700.	2000.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	500.	700.	900.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS)

(\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	1250.	1750.	5000.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	3.13	4.38	12.50
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST

(\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST

(\$)

24	TYPE (1)		11250.	15750.	45000.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		166711.	310612.	479262.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	1350.	1890.	2430.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	625.	875.	2500.

36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	63.	88.	250.
45	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	9625.	13475.	38500.

48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE	7.00	7.00	7.00
----	-----------------------------------	------	------	------

CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

57	TYPE (1)	7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)			
59	TYPE (3)			

CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)

60	TYPE (1)	2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)			
62	TYPE (3)			

250

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		9450.	13230.	17010.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		4375.	6125.	17500.
65	TYPE (2)				
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		4375.	6125.	17500.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		22137.	30992.	88550.
69	TYPE (2)				
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		22137.	30992.	88550.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		35962.	50347.	123060.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	202673.	360959.	602322.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	25770.	46444.	77898.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	180390.	325109.	545277.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		462063.	779068.	1323609.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		46206.	77907.	132361.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	508270.	856974.	1455969.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	2541.	4285.	7280.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	510811.	861259.	1463248.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	51081.	86126.	146325.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	153243.	258378.	438974.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	25541.	43063.	73162.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	102162.	172252.	292650.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	3576.	6029.	10243.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST (\$)		15324.	25838.	43897.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	30649.	51676.	87795.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	381576.	643360.	1093045.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	5108.	8613.	14632.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	10216.	17225.	29255.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	20432.	34450.	58530.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	102162.	172252.	292650.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	102162.	172252.	292650.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	240081.	404792.	687726.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	1132467.	1909410.	3244019.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	21.00	63.00	126.00
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		6132.	18396.	36792.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	339740.	572823.	973206.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		55.40	31.14	26.45

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION	PLANT CAPACITY		
	0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT (KILOGRAMS)	21.0	63.0	126.0
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST (\$1000)	79.0	93.0	176.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST (\$1000)	510.8	861.3	1463.2
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST (\$1000)	381.6	643.4	1093.0
PLANT OWNER'S COST (\$1000)	240.1	404.8	687.1
PLANT TOTAL COST (\$1000)	1132.5	1909.4	3244.0
UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	55.40	31.14	26.45
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =			
A1 = 7.39040E 01	A2 = 3.66558E 01	A3 = 0.0	A4 = 0.0
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =			
B1 = -1.37194E-02	B2 = -2.58934E-03	B3 = 0.0	B4 = 0.0

* * COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	16.	16.	16.
	ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)			
	TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
	TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)				
2	TYPE (1)		7775.	8155.	8700.
3	TYPE (2)		13200.	16500.	21500.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	3485.	4060.	4595.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

	GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED				
6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	31100.	32620.	34800.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	39.87	41.82	44.62
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	30756.	38445.	50095.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	25.63	32.04	41.75
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		16.00	16.00	16.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		1212900.	1272180.	1357200.
25	TYPE (2)		492096.	615120.	801520.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		1737114.	1935478.	2222958.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE

28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	1460000.0	1622700.0	1872000.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	9409.	10962.	12406.

CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)

32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		2.0	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	17863.	18736.	19988.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	4.0	4.0	4.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	1025.	1281.	1670.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

CRANE BAY SPACE

44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1037.	1087.	1160.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	159647.	167449.	178640.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	769.	961.	1252.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	118411.	148013.	192866.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
	CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)		7.00	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)				
	CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)		2.30	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)				

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		65866.	76734.	86845.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		125038.	131149.	139914.
65	TYPE (2)		7176.	8970.	11689.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		132214.	140120.	151603.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		367187.	385133.	410872.
69	TYPE (2)		272344.	340430.	443591.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		639531.	725563.	854462.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		837612.	942417.	1092910.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2574725.	2877894.	3315868.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	145868.	167067.	197754.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1021078.	1169469.	1384278.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		3595818.	4047379.	4700162.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		359582.	404738.	470016.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3955399.	4452116.	5170178.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	19777.	22261.	25851.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3975175.	4474376.	5196028.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	397517.	447437.	519603.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1192552.	1342312.	1558808.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	198759.	223719.	259801.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	795035.	894875.	1039206.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	27826.	31321.	36372.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	119255.	134231.	155881.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TN-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	238510.	268463.	311762.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	2969452.	3342355.	3881429.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	39752.	44744.	51960.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	79503.	89488.	103921.

LICENSING COST

105	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	159007.	178975.	207841.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	795035.	894875.	1039206.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	795035.	894875.	1039206.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	1868331.	2102956.	2442132.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	8812958.	9919687.	11519589.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	17.20	51.60	103.20
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		5022.	15067.	30134.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	2643886.	2975905.	3455876.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		526.42	197.51	114.68

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	17.2	51.6	103.2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	0.0	0.0	0.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3975.2	4474.4	5196.0
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	2969.5	3342.4	3881.4
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	1868.3	2103.0	2442.1
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	8813.0	9919.7	11519.6
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	526.42	197.51	114.68
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	8.59416E 02	A2 =	3.40155E 02	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-2.84975E-02	B2 =	-1.05353E-02	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

* * C O S T E S T I M A T E P R E P A R A T I O N * *

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES

CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	1136000.	1192000.	1336000.
---	--------------------------	------	----------	----------	----------

ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

TYPE (1) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - REMOTE MAINTENANCE (ITEM 3, TABLES 5 AND 6)
 TYPE (2) = MEDIUM SHIELDED HOT CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 4, TABLES 5 AND 6)

2	TYPE (1)		7220.	7290.	7450.
3	TYPE (2)		12700.	13200.	13800.
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	3460.	3765.	4130.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	26.0	26.0	26.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		4.00	4.00	4.00
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	28880.	29160.	29800.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	37.03	37.38	38.21
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	30.0	30.0	30.0
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	40.0	40.0	40.0
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.33	2.33	2.33
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	29591.	30756.	32154.
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	24.66	25.63	26.79
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		39.00	39.00	39.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		16.00	16.00	16.00
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		1126320.	1137240.	1162200.
25	TYPE (2)		473456.	492096.	514464.
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		1631894.	1677514.	1740902.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE			
28	STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	9342.	10165.
CELL OPERATING SPACE (CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	16.0	16.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	14.0	14.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA	2.0	2.0
35	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	16587.	16748.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)	4.0	4.0
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)	10.0	10.0
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA	1.0	1.0
39	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	986.	1025.
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH (FT)		
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT (FT)		
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		
43	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
CRANE BAY SPACE			
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA (SQ FT)	963.	972.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	148251.	149688.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA (SQ FT)	740.	769.
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)	3.50	3.50
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)	44.0	44.0
51	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)	113925.	113411.
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA (SQ FT)		
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT (FT)		
55	GROSS VOLUME (CU FT)		
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
57	TYPE (1)	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)	7.00	7.00
59	TYPE (3)		
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)			
60	TYPE (1)	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)	2.30	2.30
62	TYPE (3)		

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)			
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		65394.	71158.	78057.
CELL OPERATING SPACE					
64	TYPE (1)		116112.	117238	119811.
65	TYPE (2)		6905.	7176	7503.
66	TYPE (3)				
67	TOTAL		123017.	124415.	127314.
CRANE BAY SPACE					
68	TYPE (1)		340976.	344282.	351838.
69	TYPE (2)		262028.	272344.	284723.
70	TYPE (3)				
71	TOTAL		603004.	616626.	636562.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		791415.	812199.	841932.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	2423309.	2489713.	2582834.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)					
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE					
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
75	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	137783.	142954.	149523.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)					
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6) (\$/CU FT)		7.00	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	964483.	1000681.	1046661.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST					
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7) (FRACT.)		0.10	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		4523791.	4682394.	4965495.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		452379.	468239.	496549.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST					
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8) (FRACT.)		0.005	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4976169.	5150633.	5462044.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	24881.	25753.	27310.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	5001049.	5176386.	5489354.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	500105.	517638.	548935.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1500314.	1552915.	1646805.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	250052.	258819.	274468.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	1000210.	1035277.	1097870.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	35007.	36235.	38425.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	150031.	155292.	164681.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(PRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	300063.	310583.	329361.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3735779.	3860757.	4100543.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	50010.	51764.	54894.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	100021.	103528.	109787.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	200042.	207055.	219574.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	1000210.	1035277.	1097870.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	1000210.	1035277.	1097870.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	2350492.	2432901.	2579994.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	11087320.	11476044.	12169891.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD (KGHH/DAY)		1.70	5.10	10.20
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		496.	1489.	2978.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE (FRACT.)		0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE (DOLLARS/YEAR)		3326195.	3442812.	3650966.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		6700.63	2311.85	1225.81

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	1.7	5.1	10.2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	1136.0	1192.0	1336.0
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	5001.0	5176.4	5489.4
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3735.8	3866.8	4100.5
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	2350.5	2432.9	2580.0
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	11087.3	11476.0	12169.9
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	6700.63	2311.85	1225.81
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	1.14076E 04	A2 =	4.36009E 03	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-3.12986E-01	B2 =	-1.24401E-01	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

*** COST ESTIMATE PREPARATION ***

CASE 1

CASE ESTIMATES
CASE 2

CASE 3

DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST

1	ESTIMATED EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	960100.	1094300.	1341600.
---	--------------------------	------	---------	----------	----------

ACTUAL IN-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED (CU FT)

TYPE (1) = UNSHIELDED HOT ALPHA CELL - CONTACT MAINTENANCE (ITEM 7, TABLES 5 AND 6)

2	TYPE (1)		14785.	17781.	21477.
3	TYPE (2)				
4	TYPE (3)				
5	ACTUAL OUT-OF-CELL EQUIPMENT SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	3950.	5010.	6030.

PROCESSING SPACE COST (HOT CELLS) (\$)

GROSS IN-CELL SPACE REQUIRED

6	TYPE (1) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.50	2.50	2.50
9	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)	36963.	44453.	53693.
10	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)	92.41	111.13	134.23
11	TYPE (2) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
12	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
13	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
14	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
15	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			
16	TYPE (3) STD. CELL WIDTH	(FT)			
17	STD. CELL HEIGHT	(FT)			
18	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
19	GROSS CELL VOLUME	(CU FT)			
20	LINEAR FT. OF CELL	(FT)			

IN-CELL SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)

21	TYPE (1) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)		9.00	9.00	9.00
22	TYPE (2) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				
23	TYPE (3) (UCCF FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)				

IN-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST (\$)

24	TYPE (1)		332663.	400073.	483233.
25	TYPE (2)				
26	TYPE (3)				
27	TOTAL		838238.	940348.	1061936.

GROSS OUT-OF-CELL SPACE REQUIRED		(CU FT)			
MAKE UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE					
28	STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	16.0	16.0	16.0
29	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0	14.0
30	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		2.70	2.70	2.70
31	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	10665.	13527.	16281.
CELL OPERATING SPACE		(CU FT)			
32	TYPE (1) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)	10.0	10.0	10.0
33	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	20.0	20.0	20.0
34	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA		1.0	1.0	1.0
35	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	18481.	22226.	26846.
36	TYPE (2) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
37	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
38	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
39	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
40	TYPE (3) STD. AREA WIDTH	(FT)			
41	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)			
42	NO. OF CELL SIDES WITH OP. AREA				
43	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
CRANE BAY SPACE					
44	TYPE (1) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)	1848.	2223.	2685.
45	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		3.50	3.50	3.50
46	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)	44.0	44.0	44.0
47	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)	284611.	342284.	413432.
48	TYPE (2) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
49	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
50	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
51	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
52	TYPE (3) CELL AREA	(SQ FT)			
53	SUF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)				
54	STD. BAY HEIGHT	(FT)			
55	GROSS VOLUME	(CU FT)			
OUT-OF-CELL SPACE UNIT COST		(\$/CU FT)			
56	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		7.00	7.00	7.00
CELL OPERATING SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
57	TYPE (1)		7.00	7.00	7.00
58	TYPE (2)				
59	TYPE (3)				
CRANE BAY SPACE UCCF (FROM TM-4613, TABLE 6)					
60	TYPE (1)		2.30	2.30	2.30
61	TYPE (2)				
62	TYPE (3)				

208

OUT-OF-CELL SPACE TOTAL COST		(\$)		
63	MAKE-UP AND PROCESS SERVICE SPACE		74655.	94689.
	CELL OPERATING SPACE			
64	TYPE (1)		129369.	155584.
65	TYPE (2)			
66	TYPE (3)			
67	TOTAL		129369.	155584.
CRANE BAY SPACE				
68	TYPE (1)		654606.	787253.
69	TYPE (2)			
70	TYPE (3)			
71	TOTAL		654606.	787253.
72	TOTAL OUT-OF-CELL SPACE COST		858629.	1037526.
73	PROCESSING SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1696867.	1977874.
PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE COST (BLDG. EXCLUDING HOT CELLS)				
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE				
74	STD. AREA HEIGHT	(FT)	14.0	14.0
75	SUP (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 5)		5.60	5.60
76	TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED	(CU FT)	207203.	241603.
INDIRECT PROCESS SUPPORT SPACE UNIT COST (\$/CU FT)				
77	UCCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 6)	(\$/CU FT)	7.00	7.00
78	PROCESSING SUPPORT SPACE TOTAL COST	(\$)	1450422.	1687023.
OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST				
79	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10
80	EQUIPMENT AND FACILITY COST		4107389.	4759197.
81	OUTSIDE UTILITIES COST		410739.	475920.
SITE IMPROVEMENT COST				
82	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(FRACT.)	0.005	0.005
83	SUBTOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4518127.	5235116.
84	SITE IMPROVEMENT COST	(\$)	22591.	26176.
85	TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	4540717.	5261291.

INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COST

86	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.10	0.10	0.10
87	SUBTOTAL GEN. + ADM. COST	(\$)	454072.	526129.	622524.

ENGINEERING COST

88	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
89	SUBTOTAL ENGR. COST	(\$)	1362214.	1578387.	1867573.

MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST

90	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.05	0.05	0.05
91	SUBTOTAL MISC. CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	227036.	263065.	311262.

CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE

92	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
93	SUBTOTAL CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCE	(\$)	908143.	1052258.	1245049.

SPARE PARTS COST

94	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.007	0.007	0.007
95	SUBTOTAL SPARE PARTS COST	(\$)	31785.	36629.	43577.

NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST

96	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.03	0.03	0.03
97	SUBTOTAL NONINSTALLED SPARE EQUIPMENT COST	(\$)	136221.	157839.	186757.

QUALITY ASSURANCE COST

98	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 7)	(FRACT.)	0.06	0.06	0.06
99	SUBTOTAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COST	(\$)	272443.	315677.	373515.
100	TOTAL INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$)	3391912.	3930181.	4650255.

OWNER'S COST

LAND COST

101	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.01	0.01	0.01
102	SUBTOTAL LAND COST	(\$)	45407.	52613.	62252.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT COST

103	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.02	0.02	0.02
104	SUBTOTAL PROJ. MANGT. COST	(\$)	90818.	105226.	124505.

LICENSING COST

105	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.04	0.04	0.04
106	SUBTOTAL LICENSING COST	(\$)	181629.	210452.	249010.

TAXES, INSURANCE AND INTEREST

107	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
108	SUBTOTAL TAXES, INSURANCE AND INT.	(\$)	908183.	1052258.	1245049.

PREOPERATIONAL TESTING AND STARTUP

109	UCF (FROM ORNL TM-4613, TABLE 8)	(PRACT.)	0.20	0.20	0.20
110	SUBTOTAL PREOP. TESTING AND STARTUP	(\$)	908143.	1052258.	1245049.
111	TOTAL OWNER'S COST	(\$)	2134136.	2472806.	2925865.

TOTAL CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION COST

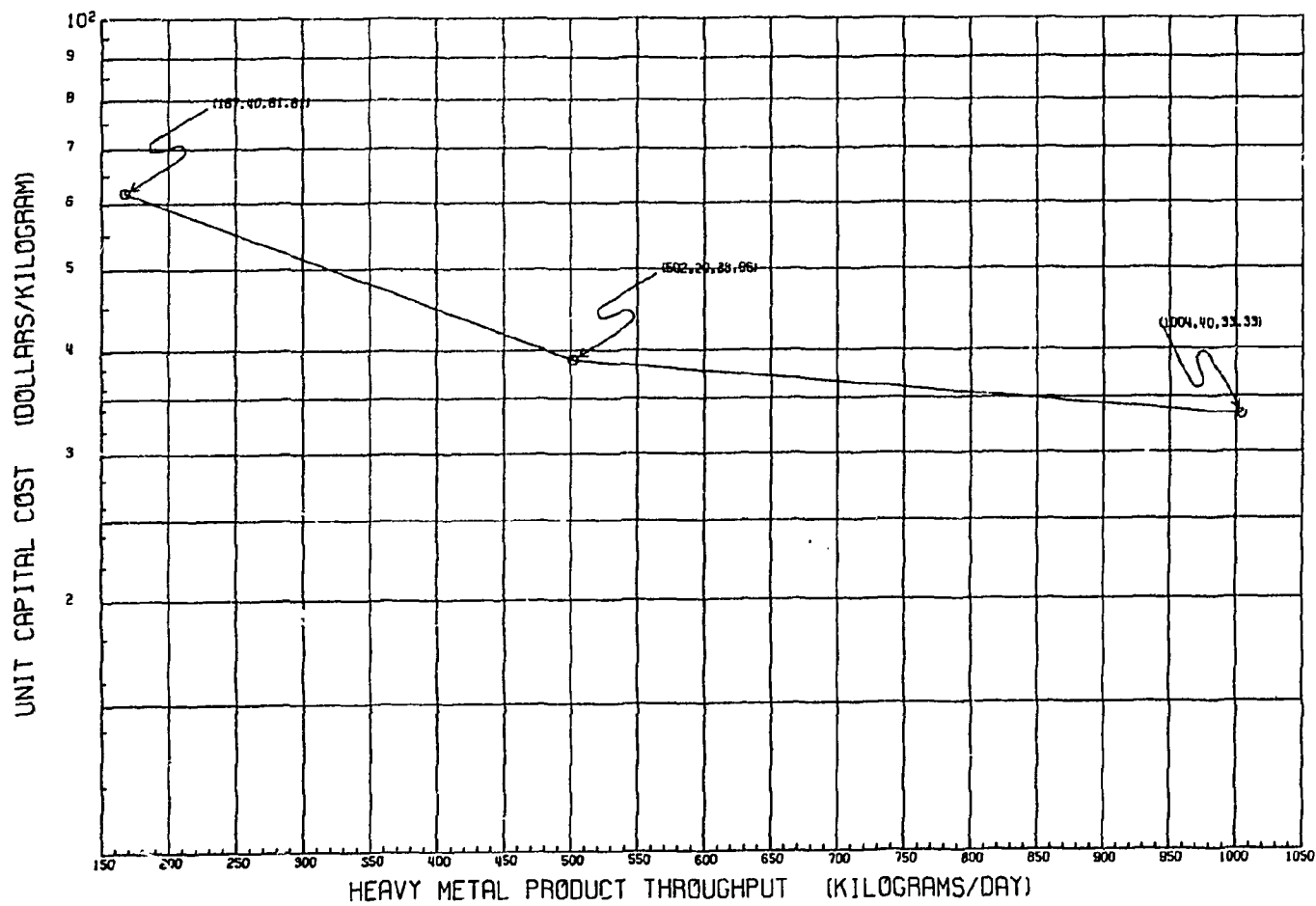
112	INCREMENT OF TOTAL PLANT COST	(\$)	10066765.	11664278.	13801367.
113	PROCESSING THROUGHPUT OF ACCEPTABLE PROD	(KGHM/DAY)	22.20	66.60	133.20
114	ANNUAL PRODUCTION RATE (KILOGRAMS OF HEAVY METAL/YEAR)		6482.	19447.	38894.
115	CAPITAL CHARGE RATE	(PRACT.)	0.30	0.30	0.30
116	ANNUAL CAPITAL CHARGE	(DOLLARS/YEAR)	3020029.	3499282.	4140409.
117	PRODUCT UNIT COST (DOLLARS/KILOGRAM OF HEAVY METAL)		465.88	179.94	106.45

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

DESCRIPTION		PLANT CAPACITY		
		0.5 TONNE PER DAY	1.5 TONNE PER DAY	3.0 TONNE PER DAY
PROCESS THROUGHPUT	(KILOGRAMS)	22.7	66.6	133.2
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT COST	(\$1000)	960.1	1094.3	1341.6
PLANT DIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	4540.7	5261.3	6225.2
PLANT INDIRECT CONSTRUCTION COST	(\$1000)	3391.9	3930.2	4650.3
PLANT OWNER'S COST	(\$1000)	2134.1	2472.8	2925.9
PLANT TOTAL COST	(\$1000)	10066.8	11664.3	13801.4
UNIT COST	(DOLLARS/KILOGRAM)	465.88	179.94	106.45
FUNCTION COEFFICIENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
A1 =	7.49638E-02	A2 =	3.04149E-02	A3 = 0.0
		A4 =	0.0	
FUNCTION EXPONENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS =				
B1 =	-2.14261E-02	B2 =	-7.88154E-03	B3 = 0.0
		B4 =	0.0	

Appendix B-7
PROCESS GRAPHS FOR BASE-CASE DATA

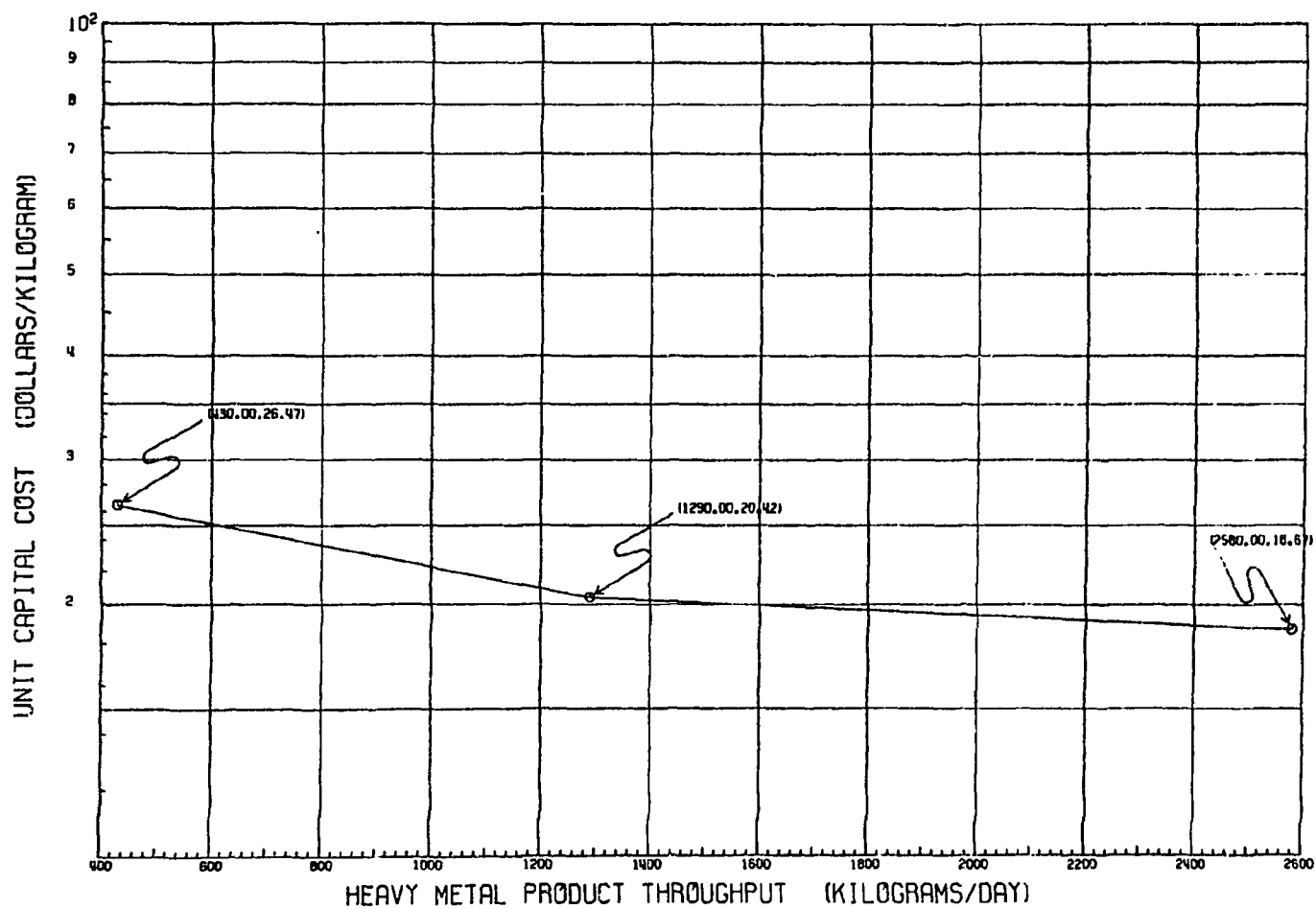
HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A-15)



PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 1

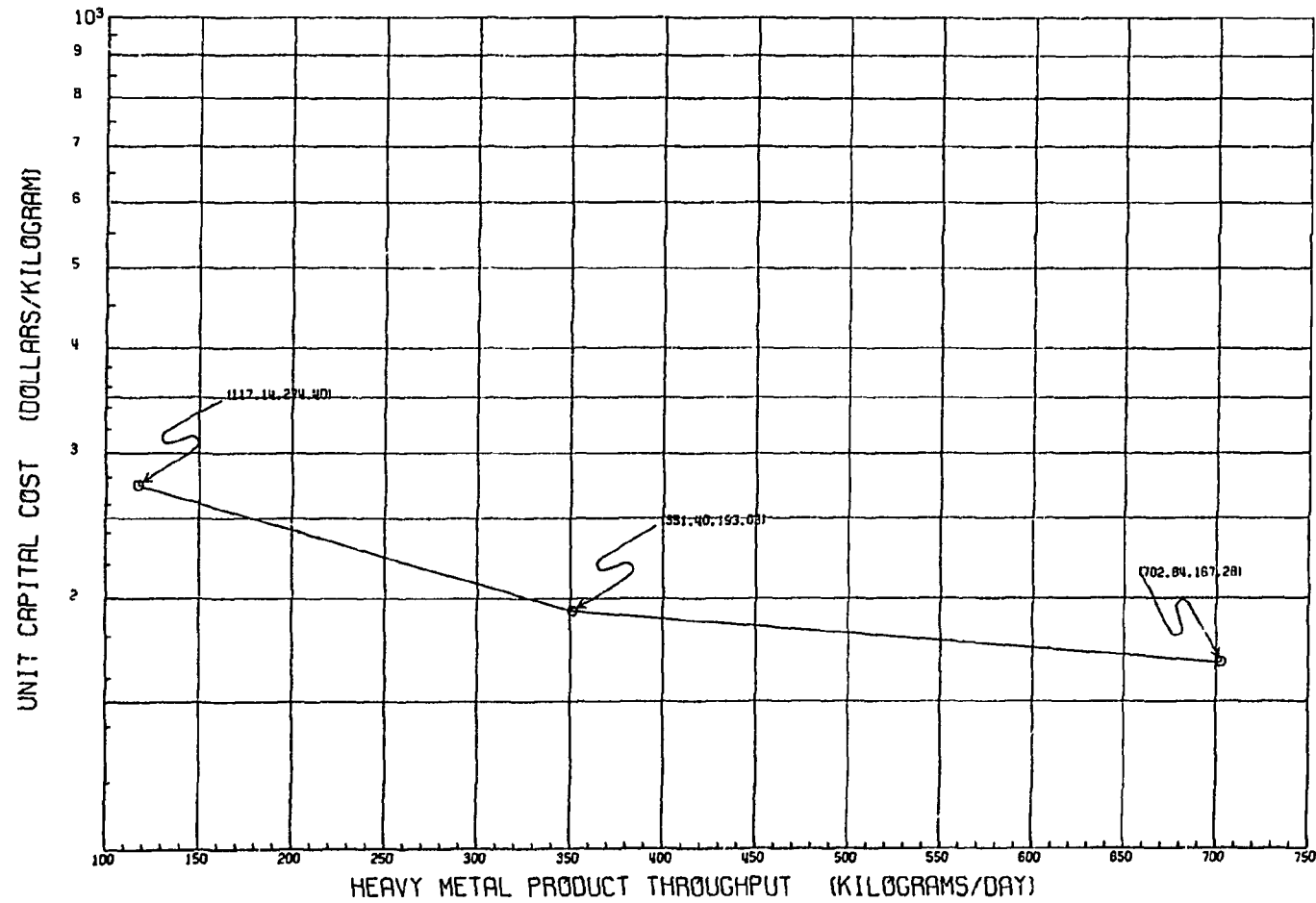
BLANK PAGE

ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL)



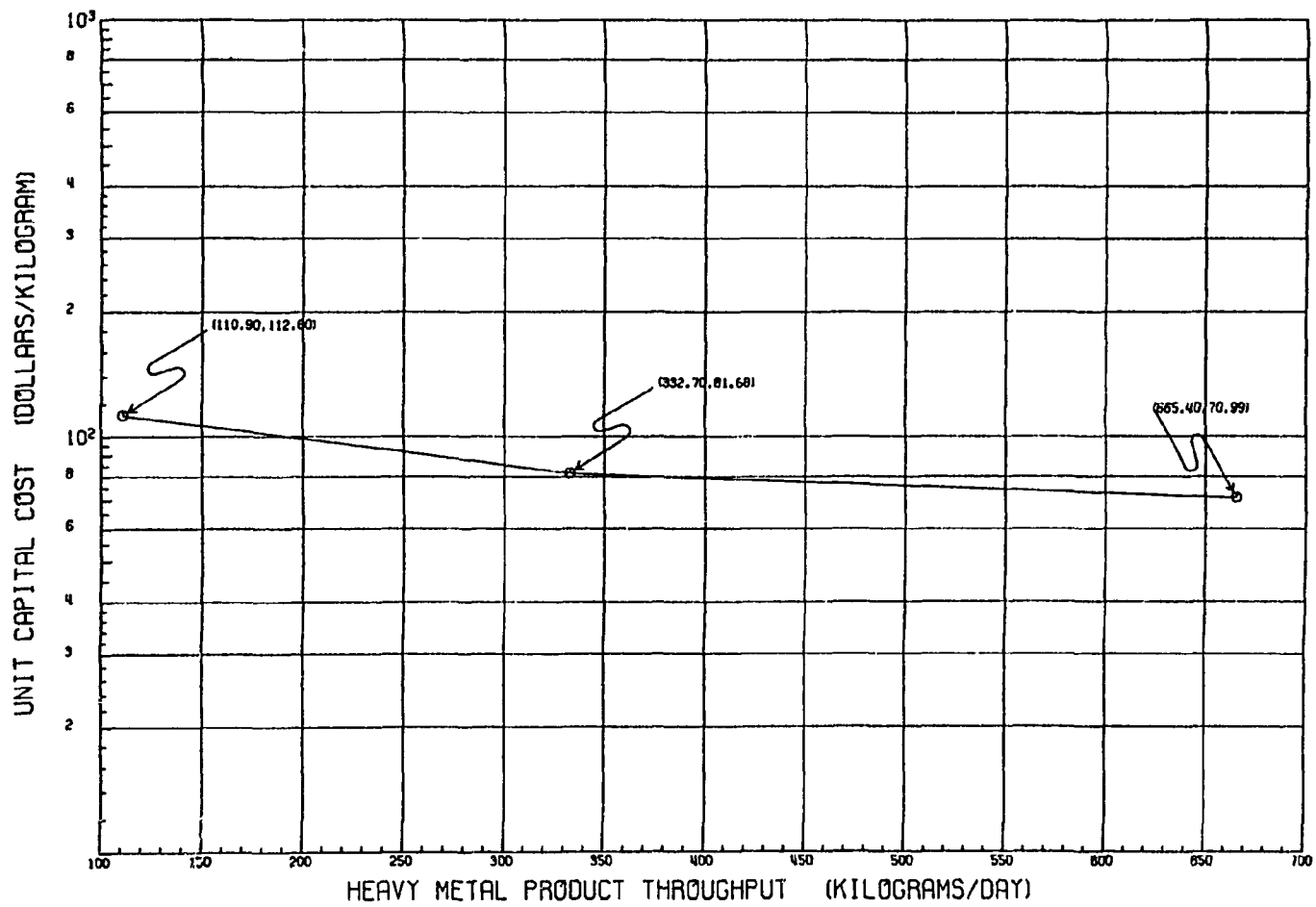
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 2

SOLEX PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)



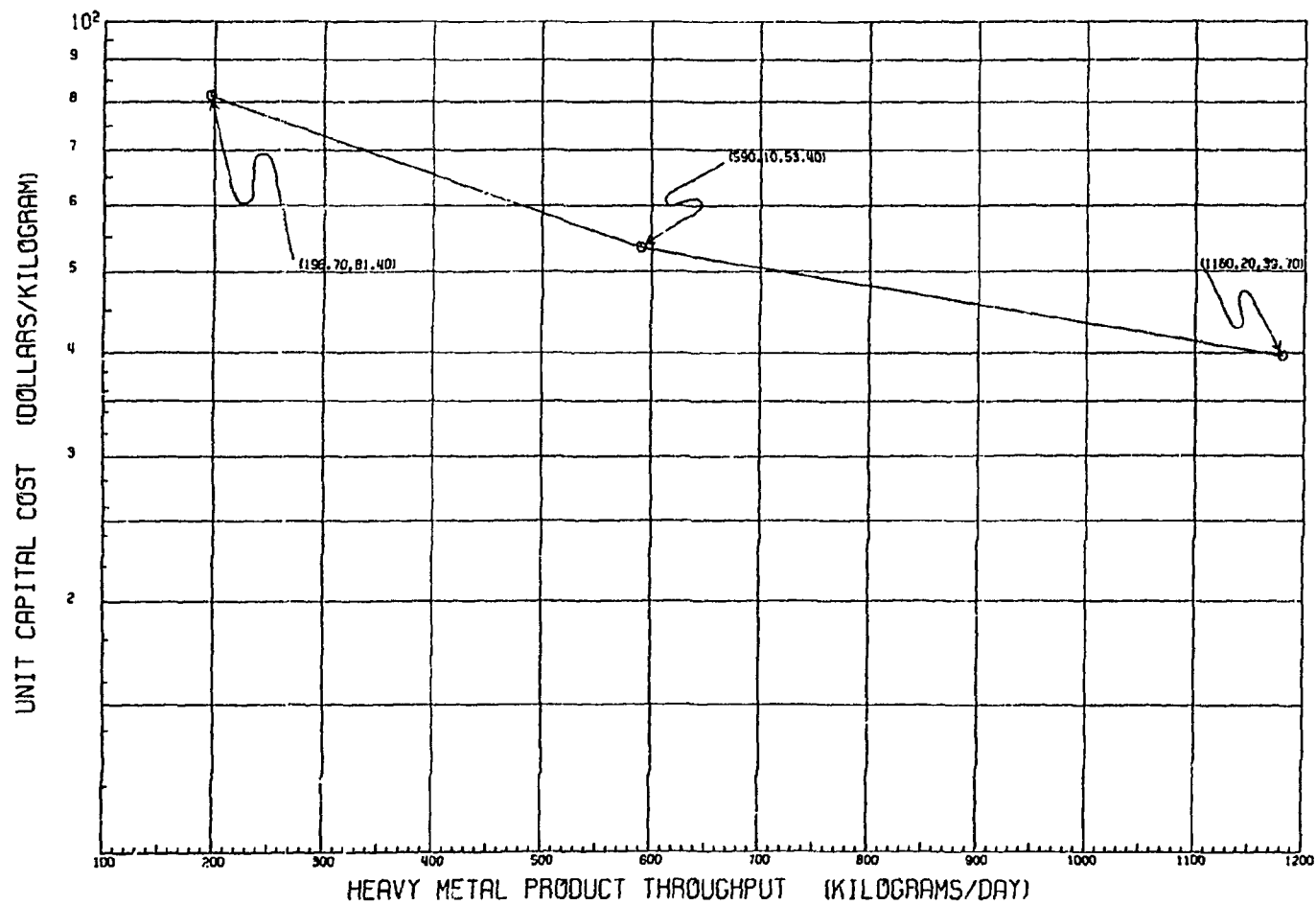
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 3

BISO MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH233U) 02 (L-1.F (1))



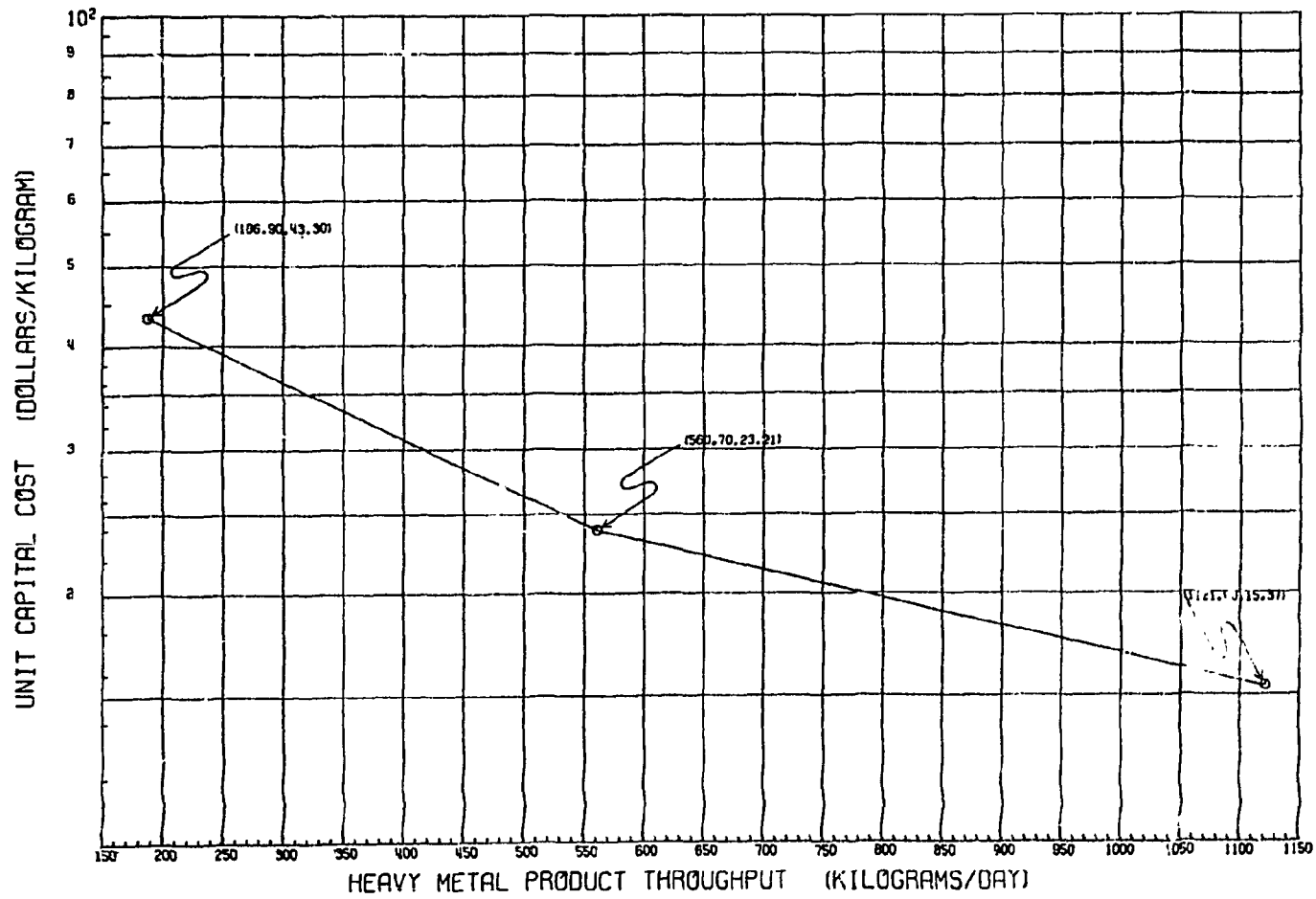
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 4

FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE M-4.A(2)



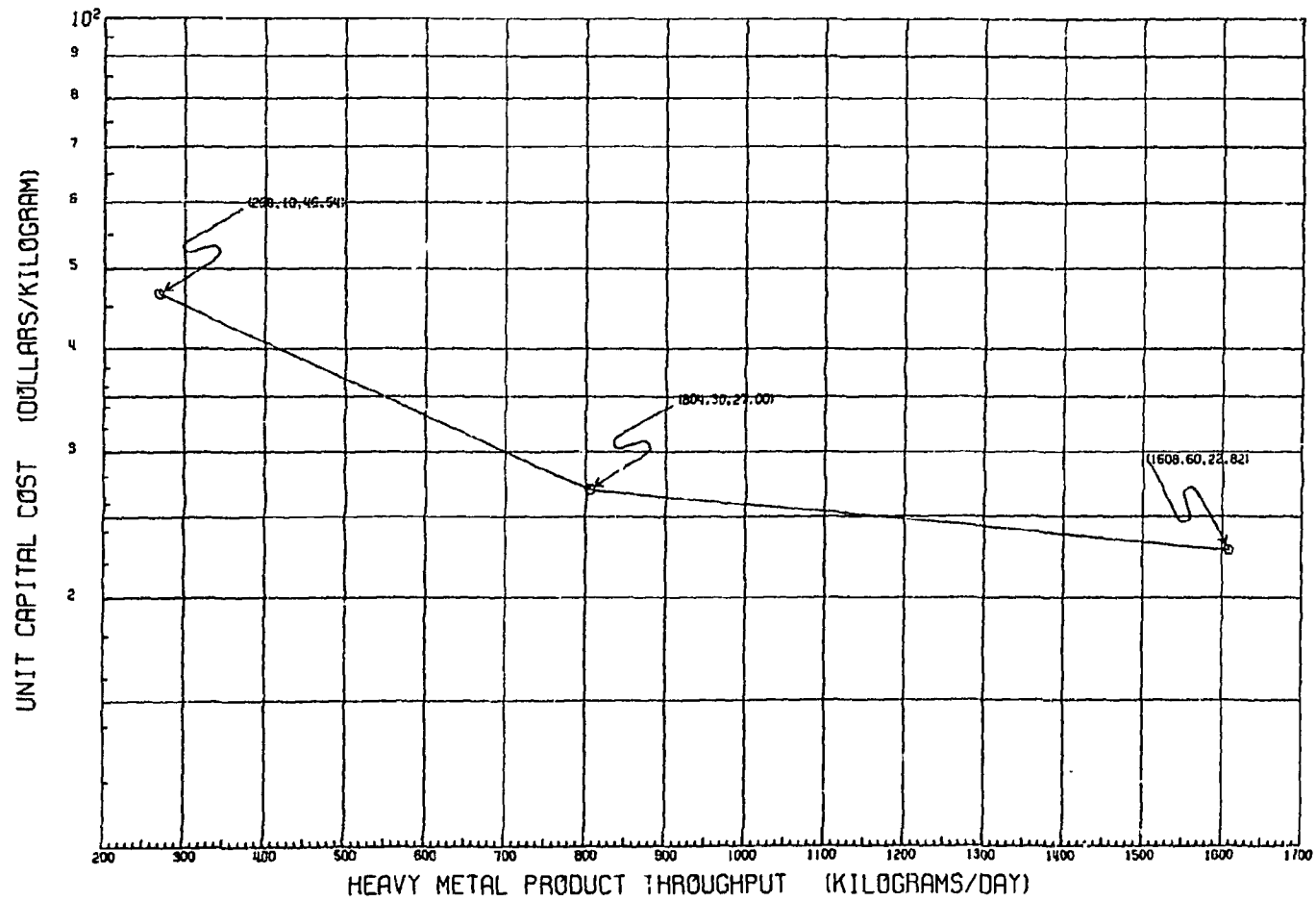
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 5

FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 23 RECYCLE N-1.B



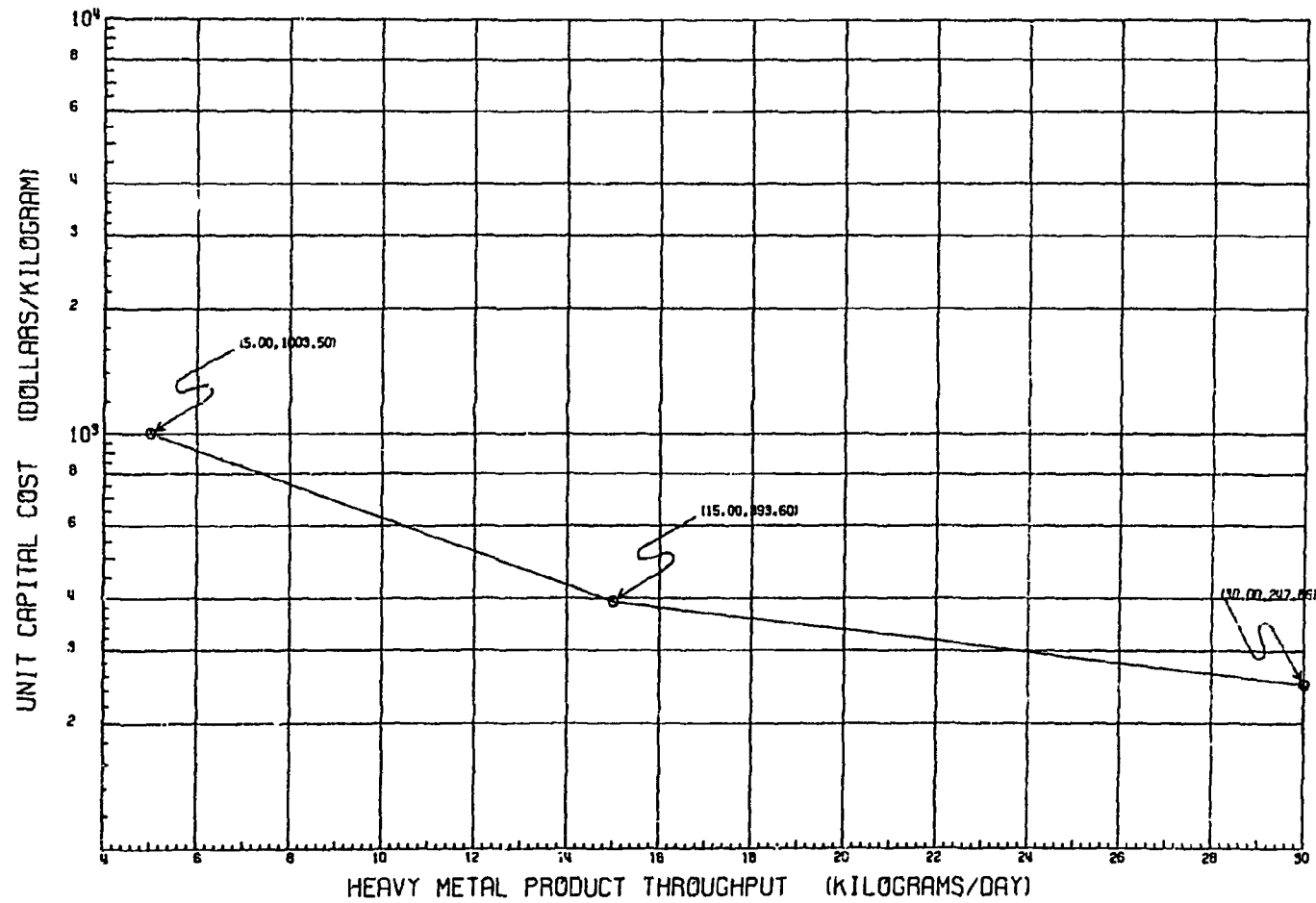
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 6

HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 1M AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 & A19)



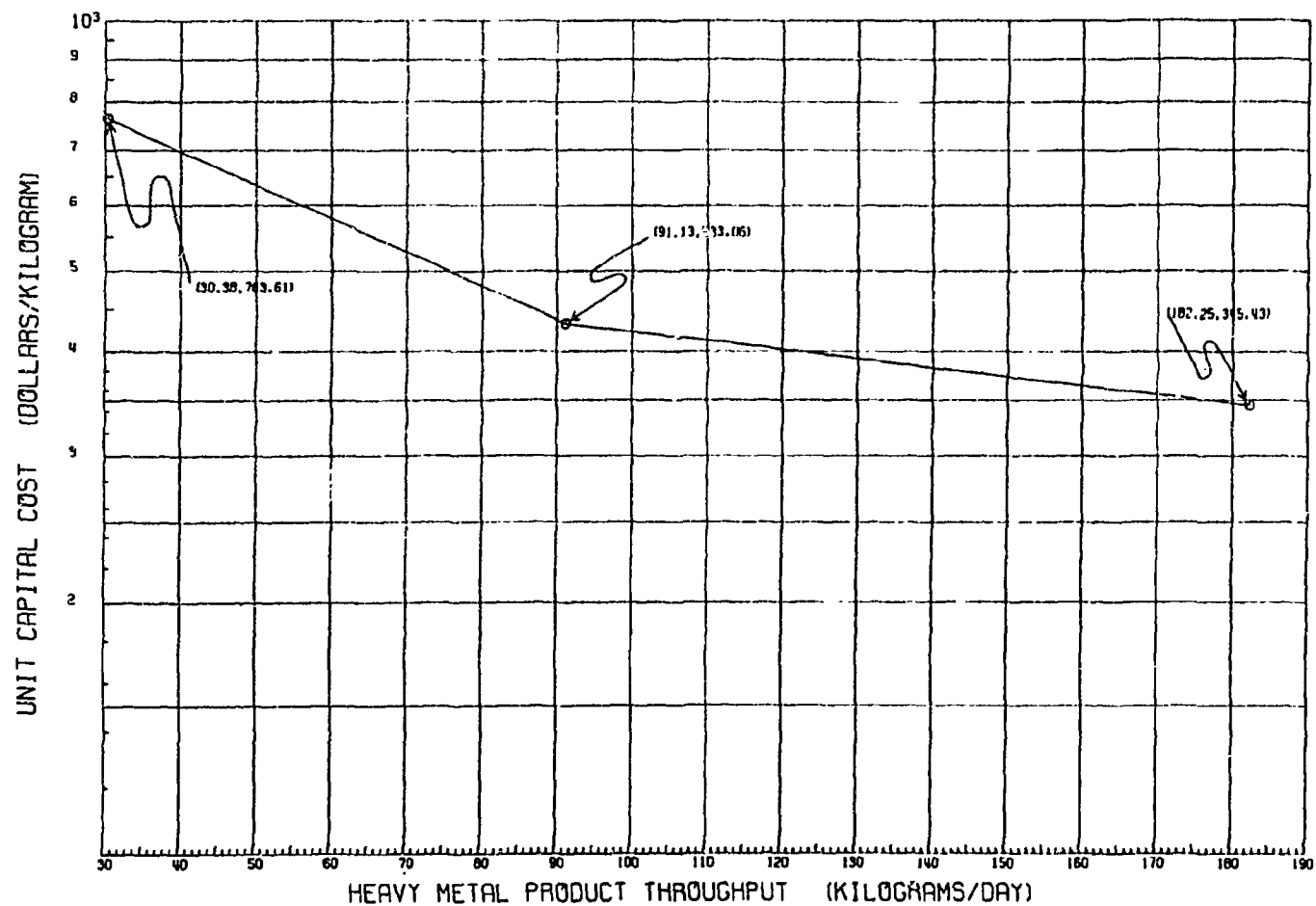
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 7

ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (1M SPENT & 25 RECYCLE FUEL)



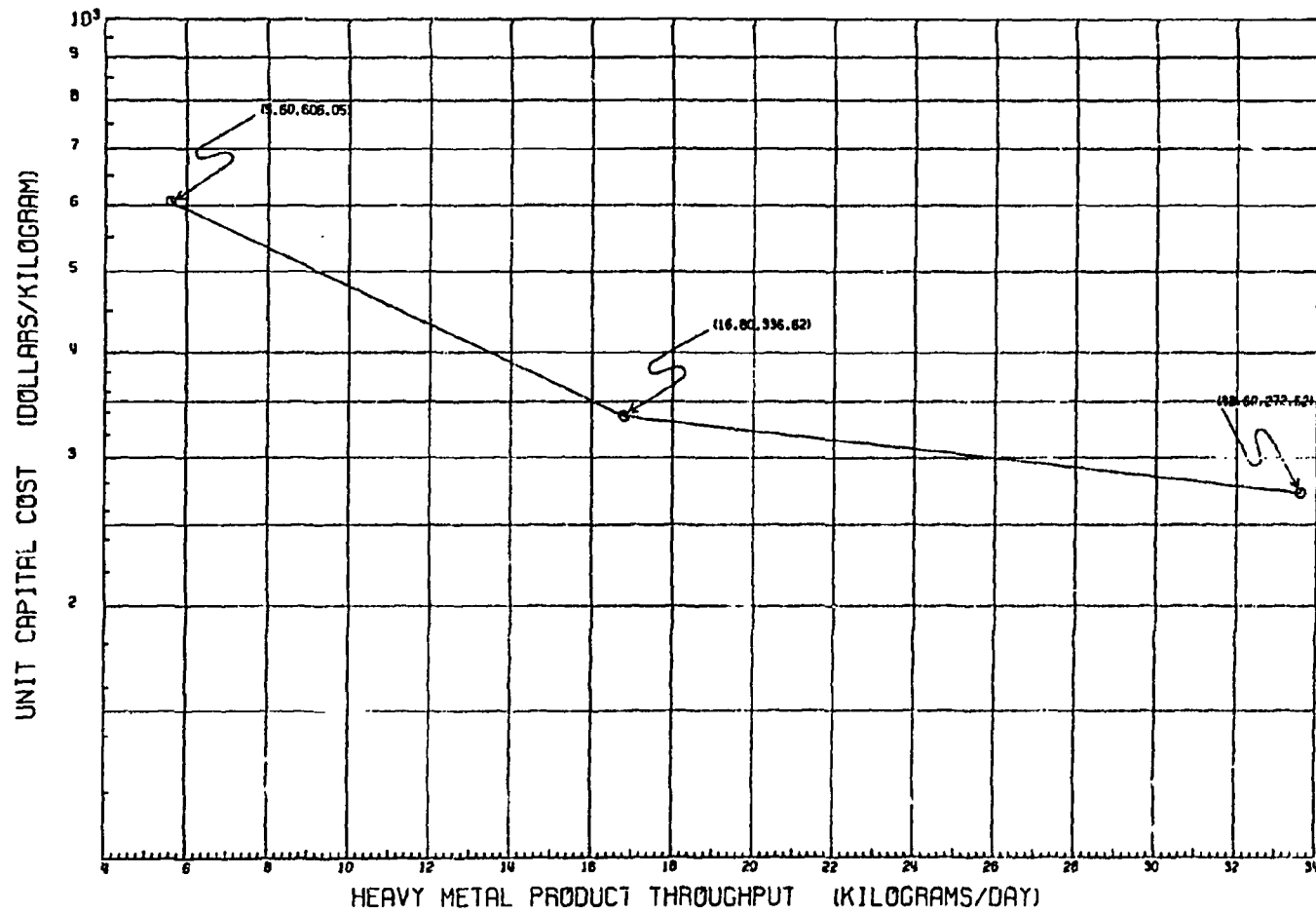
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 8

CUSP PROCESS FOR UO₂ MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)



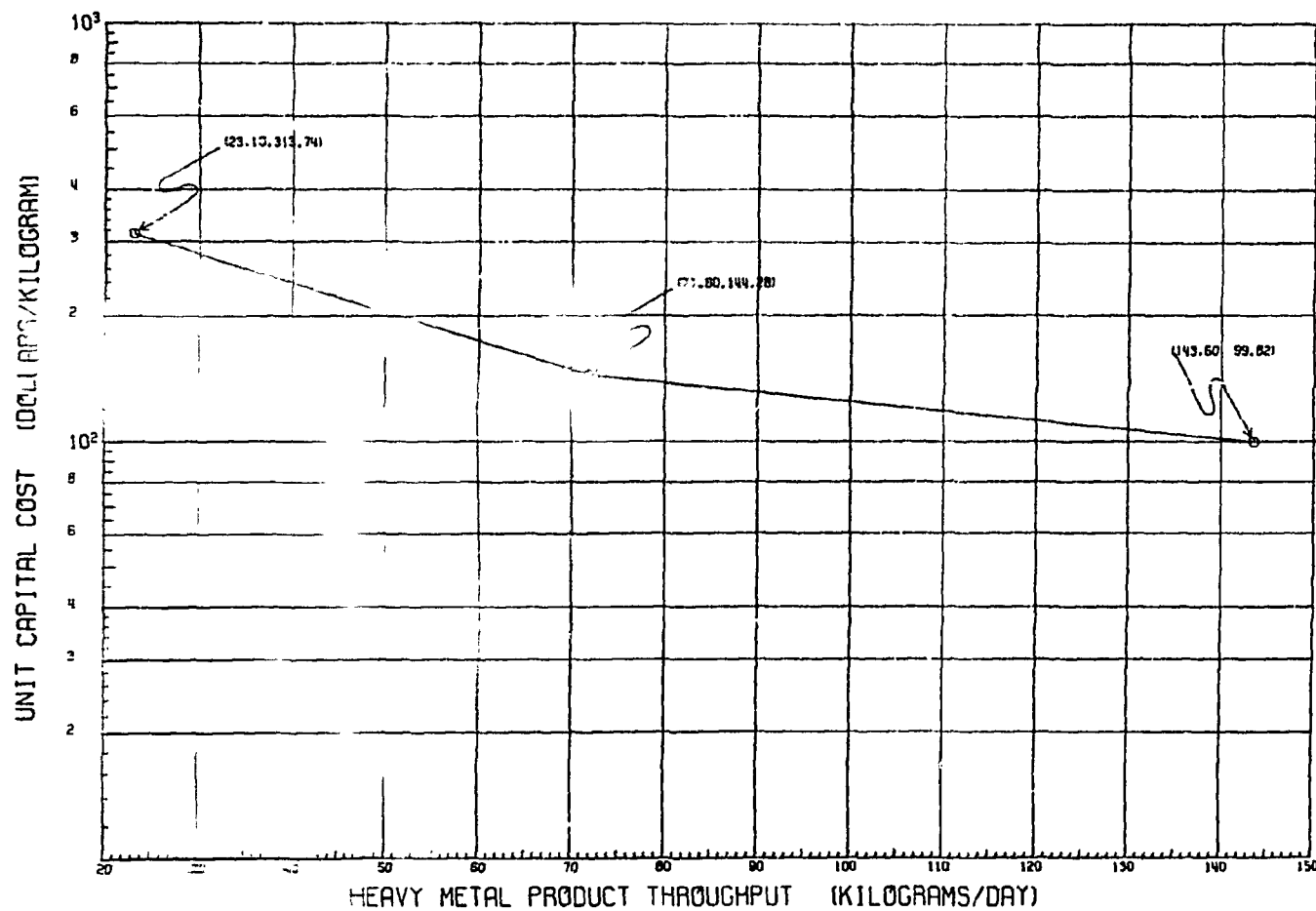
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 9

TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235U02 (L-2.C. (1))



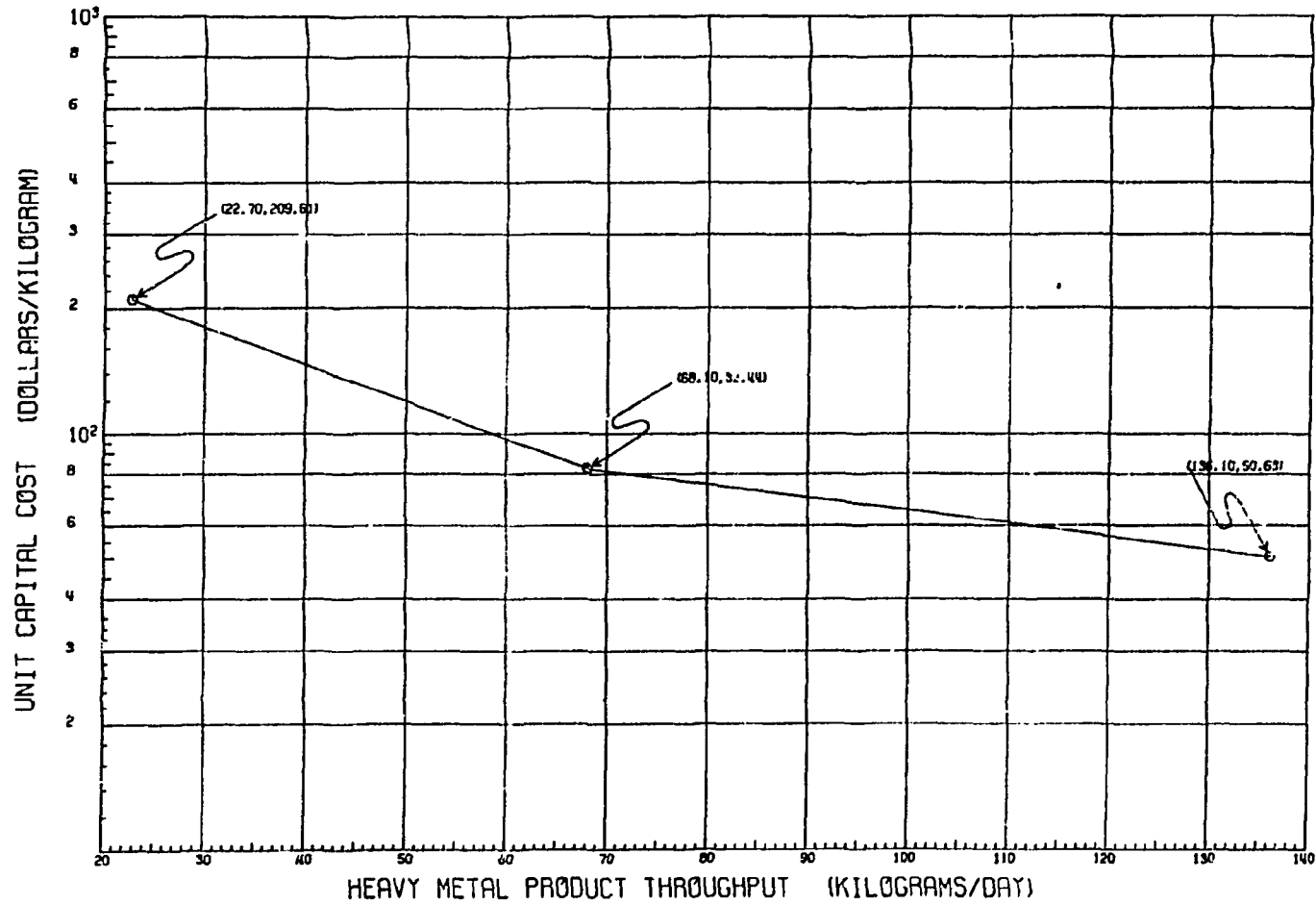
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 10

FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B (2)



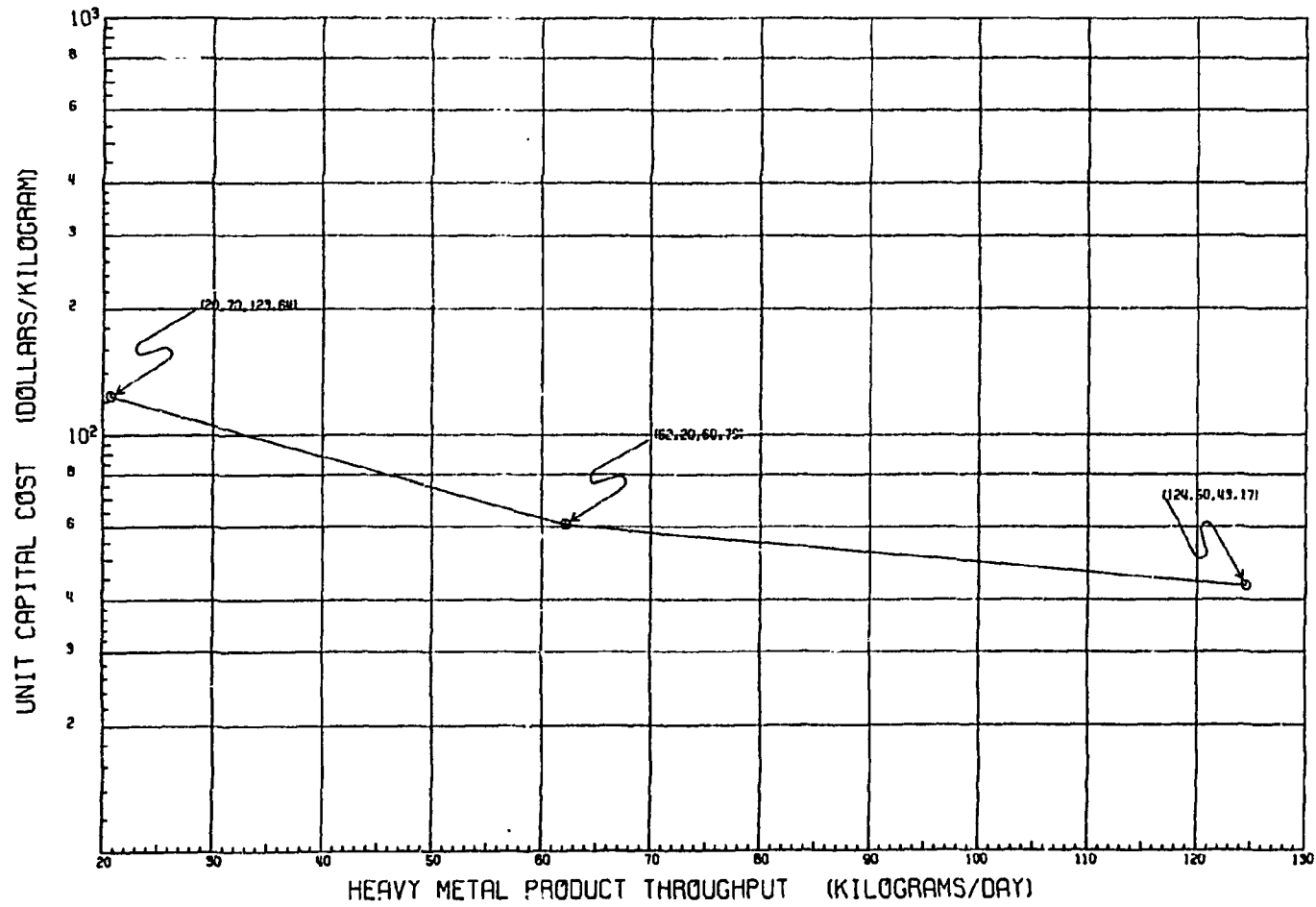
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 11

FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 25 RECYCLE N-1.C

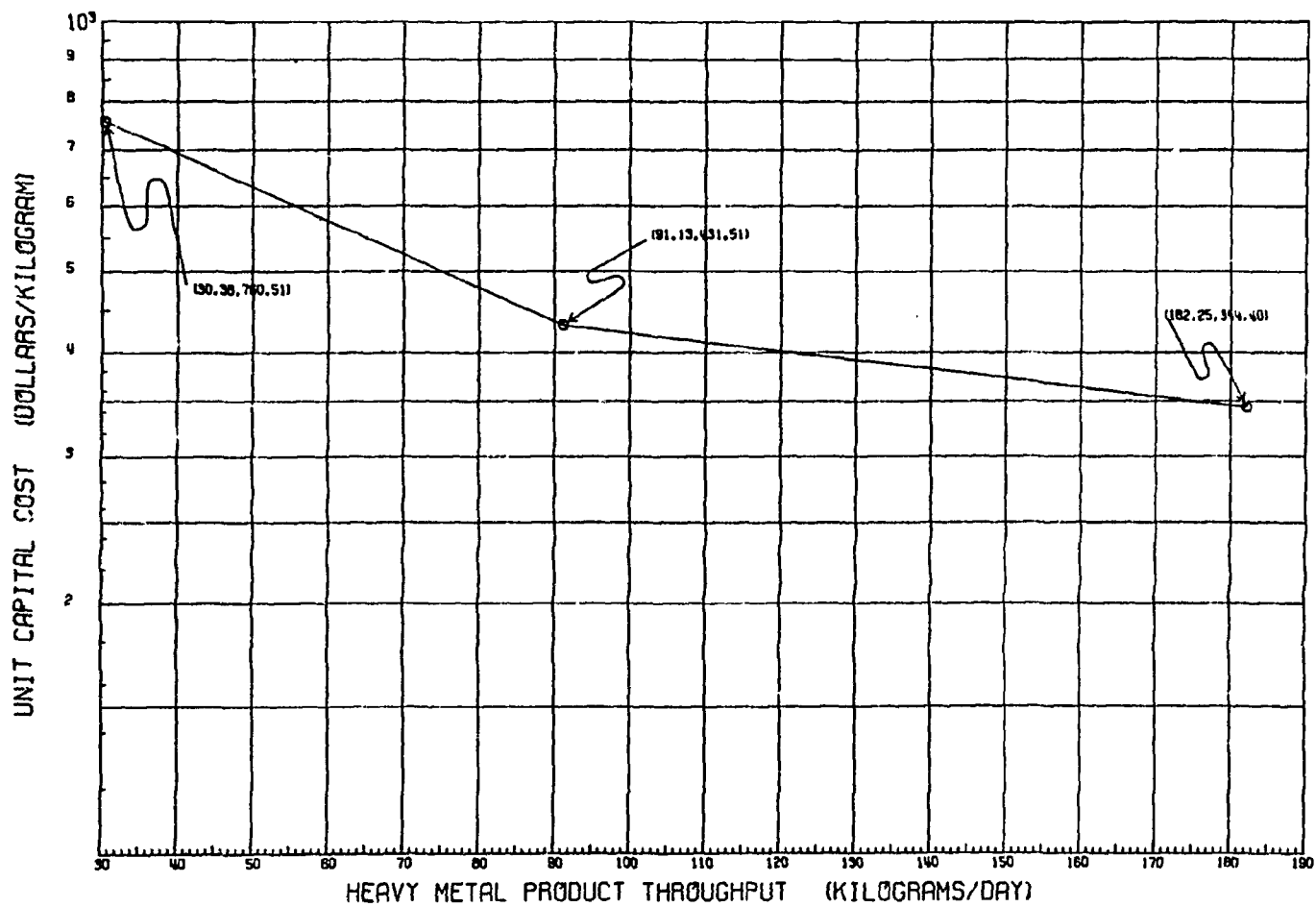


PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 12

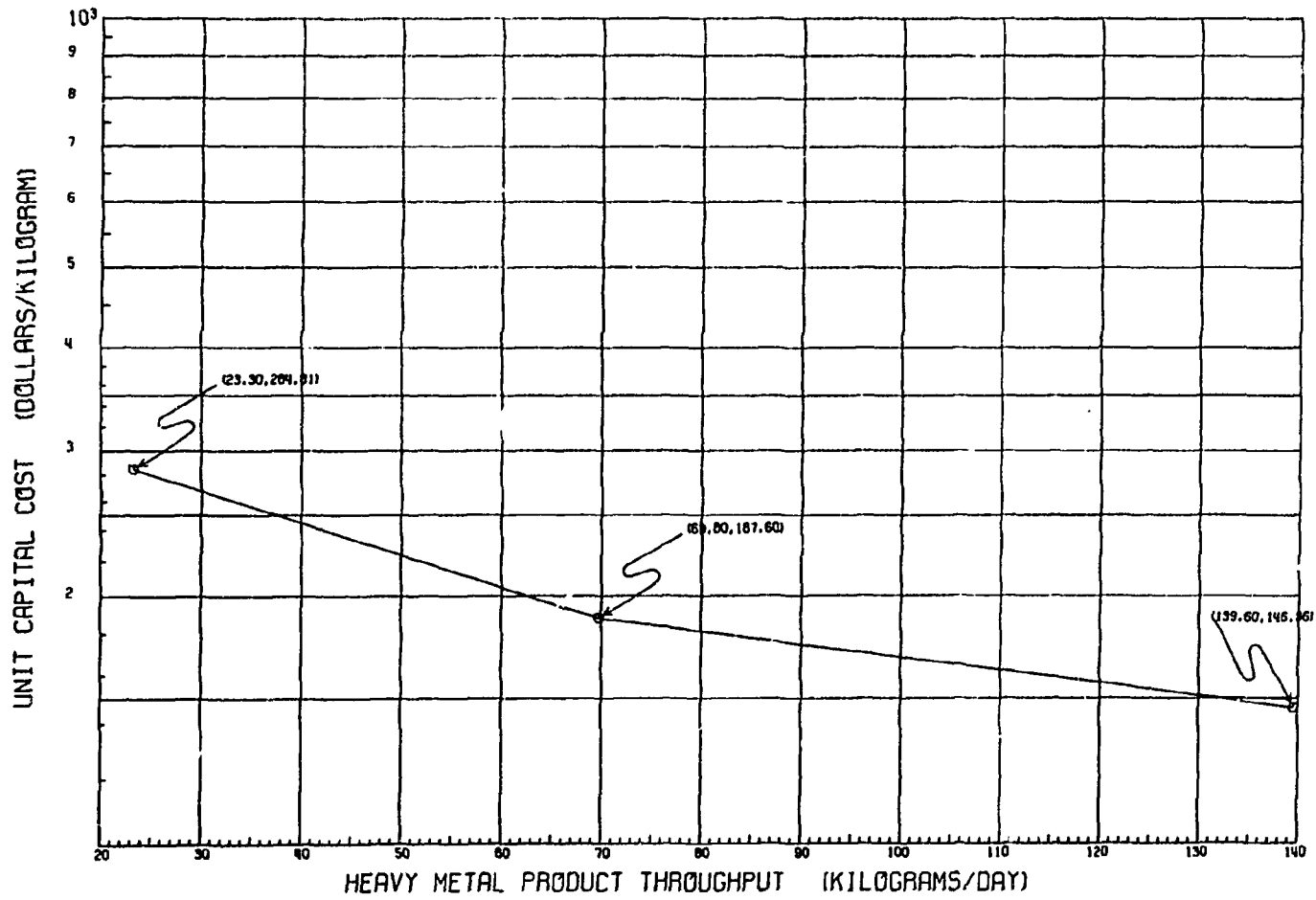
UNH PREPARATION FOR IM ELEMENTS



PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 13

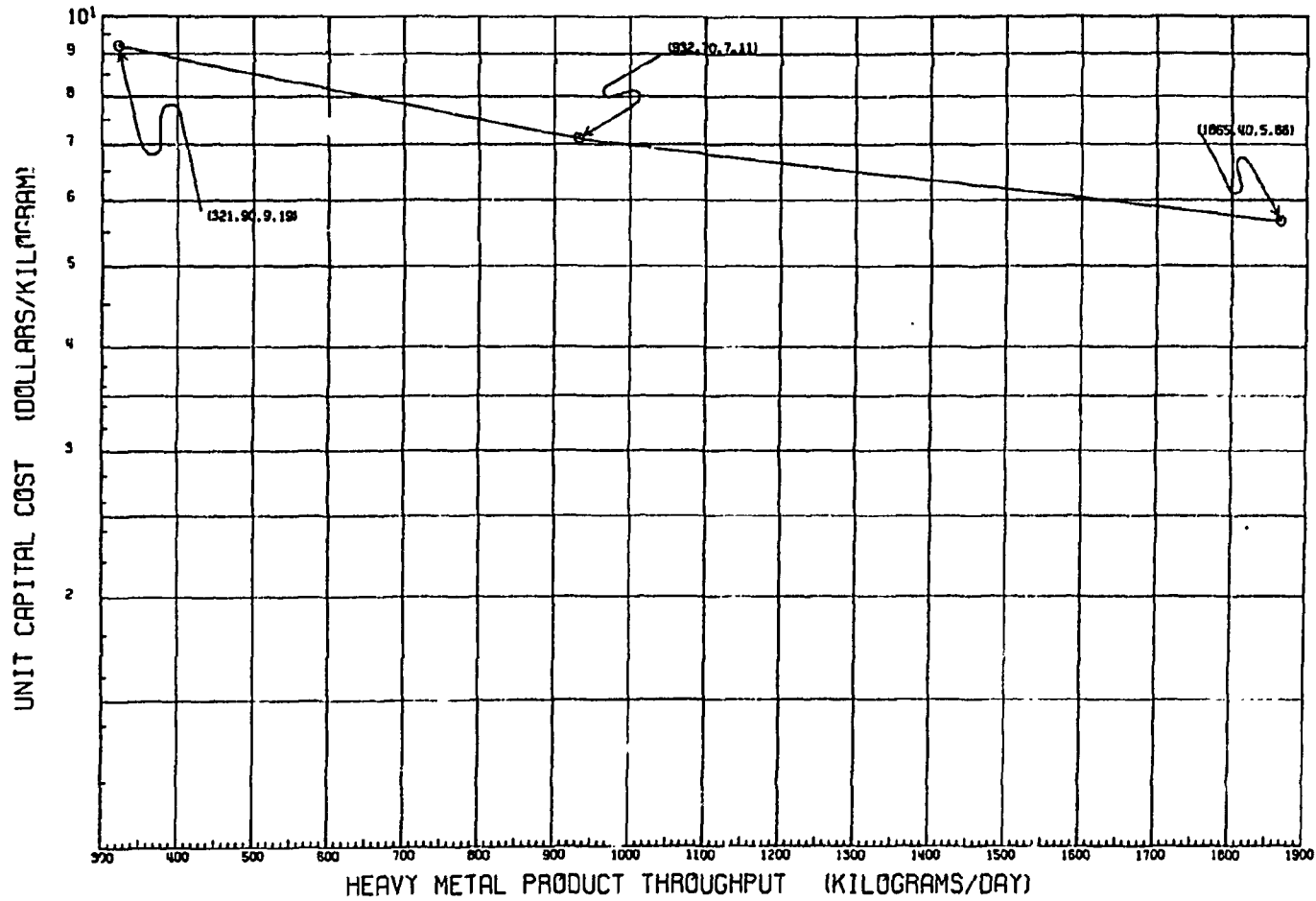
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO₂ MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (1M RECYCLE)

PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 14

TRISO COATING PROCESS IM FISSILE PARTICLES UO₂ (L-2.J. (1))

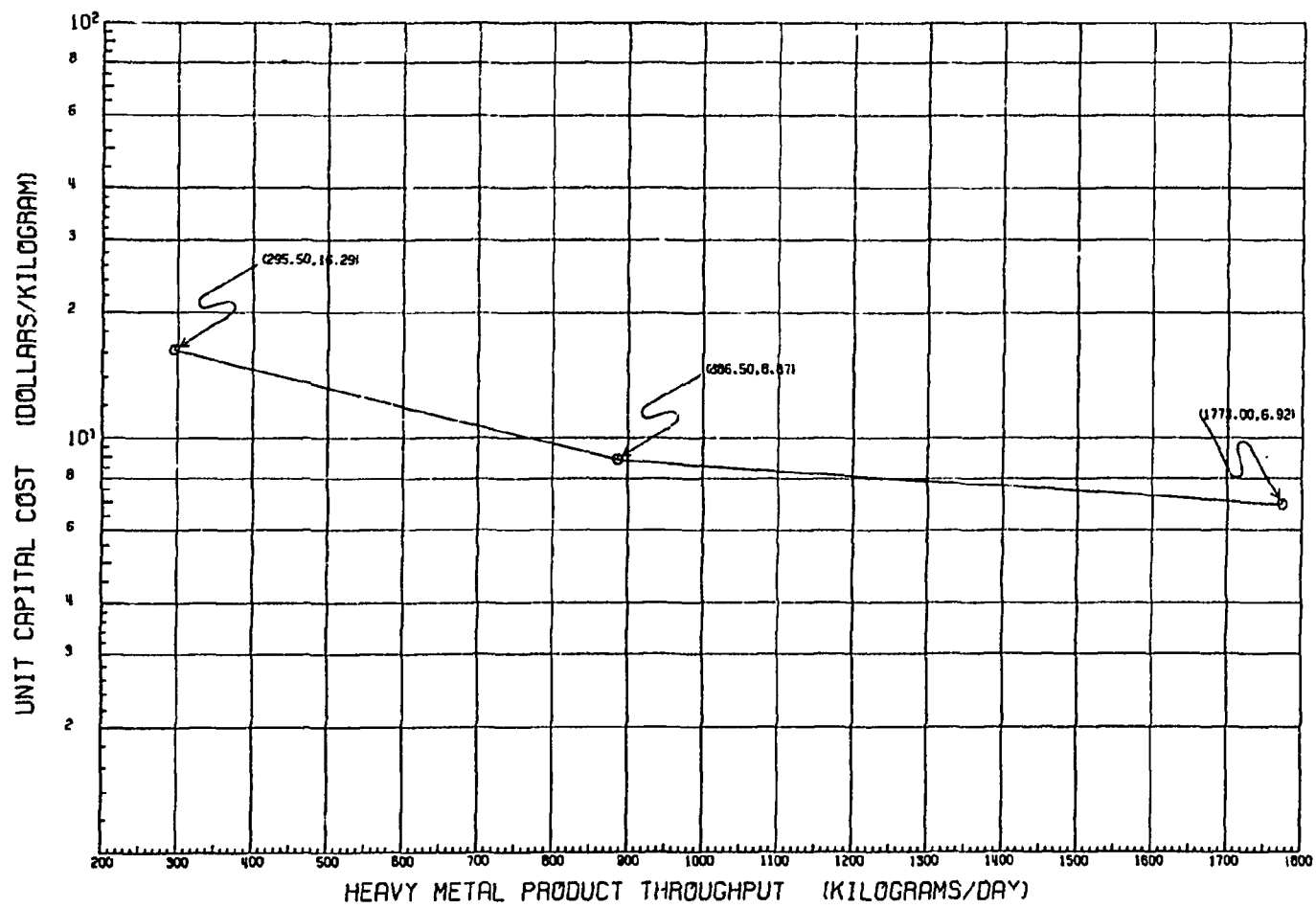
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 15

FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR IM FUEL M-4.A(1)



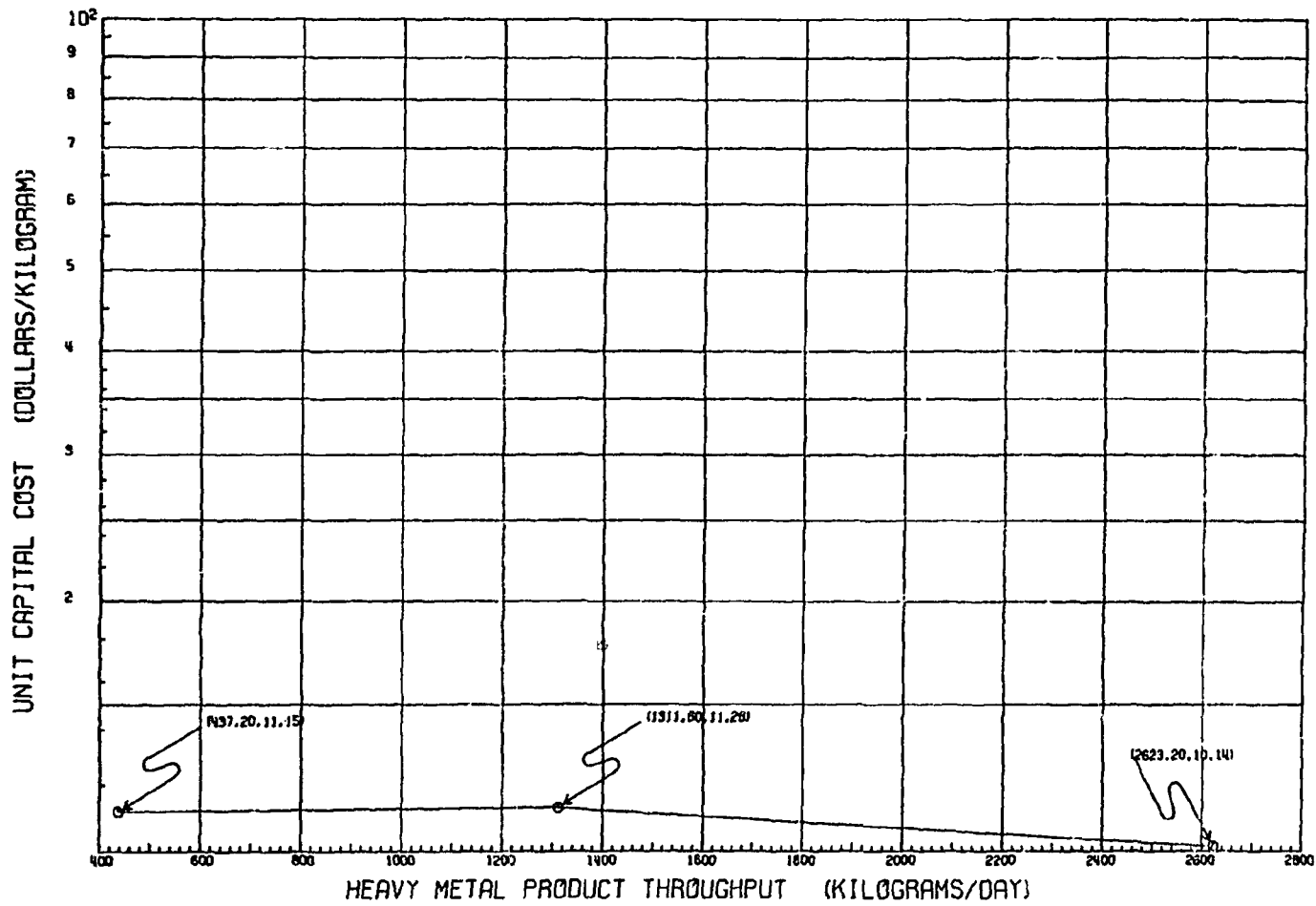
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 16

FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CABB PROCESS IM FUEL N-1.A



PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 17

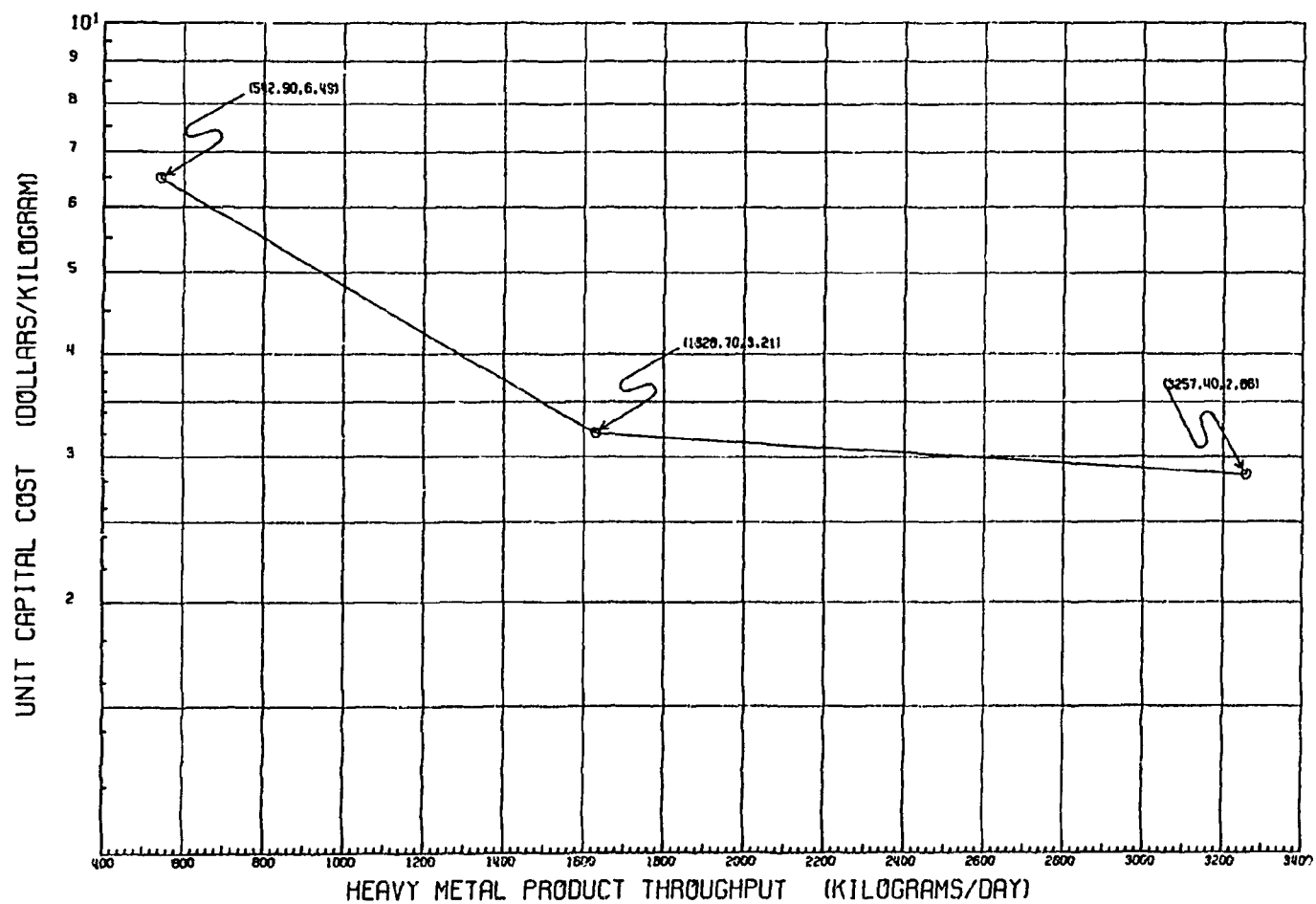
THORIUM RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2)



PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 18

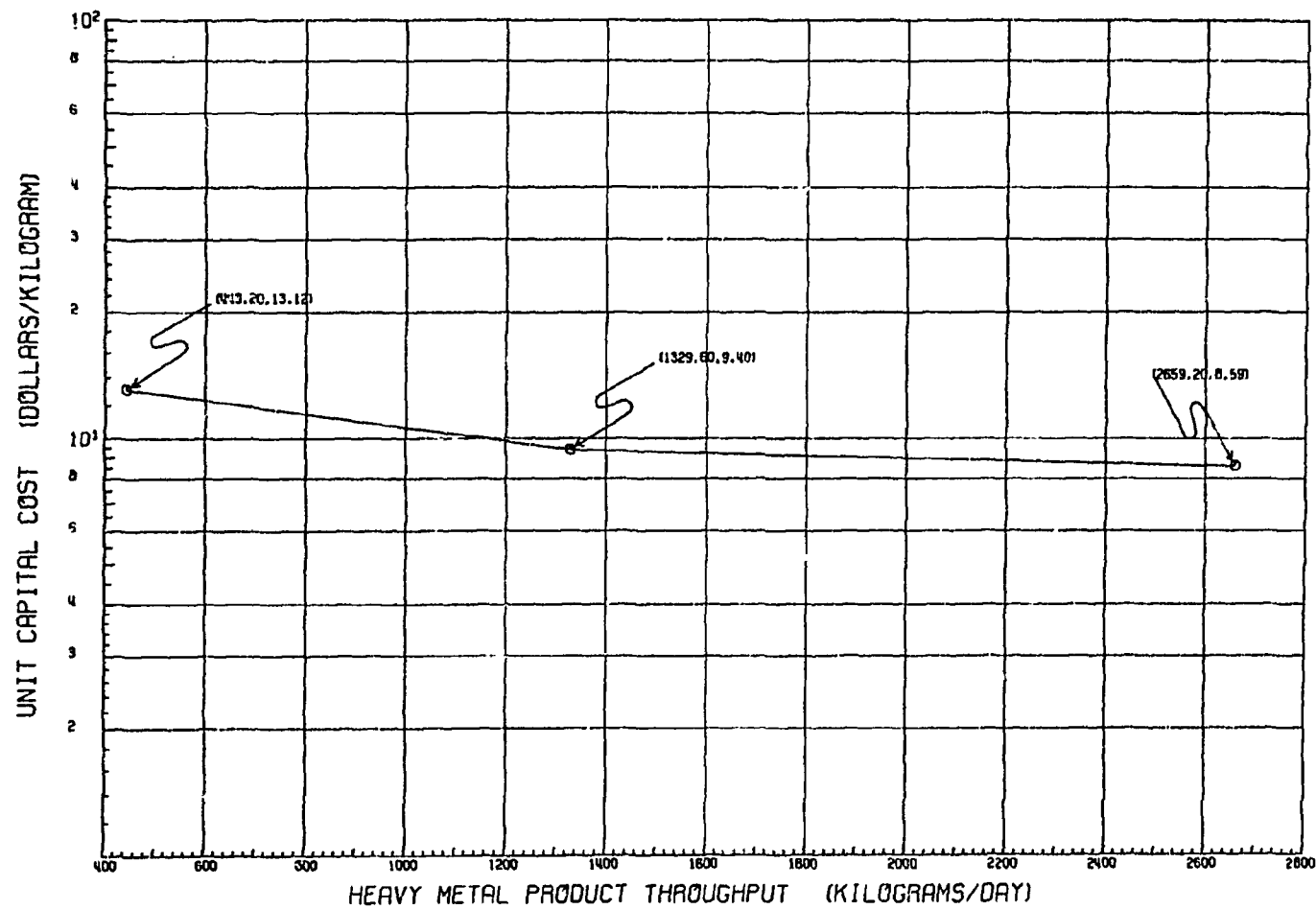
TH (NO3) 4 PREPARATION PROCESS K-8

ORNL-DWG 74-6443



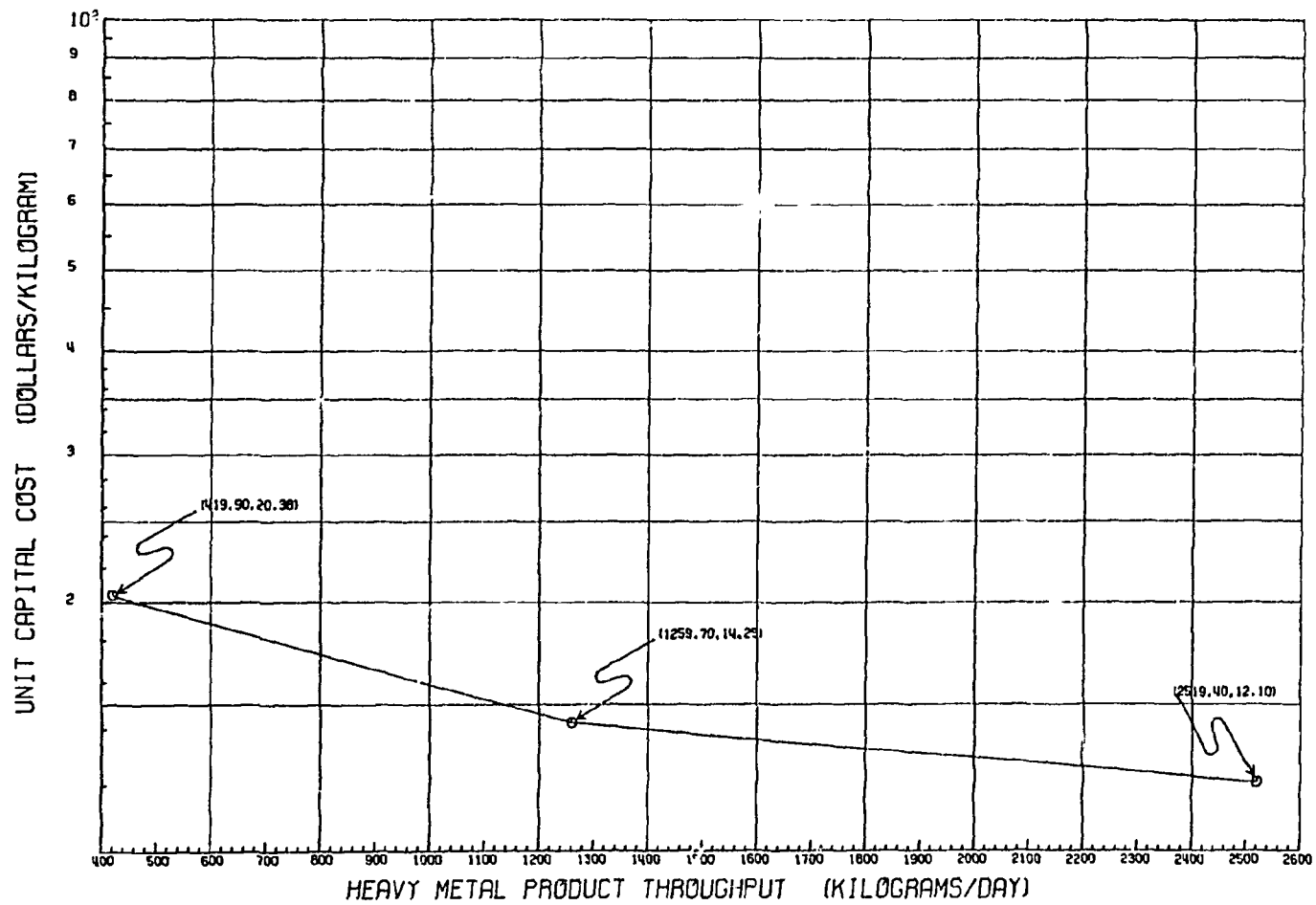
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 19

THORIUM DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATION



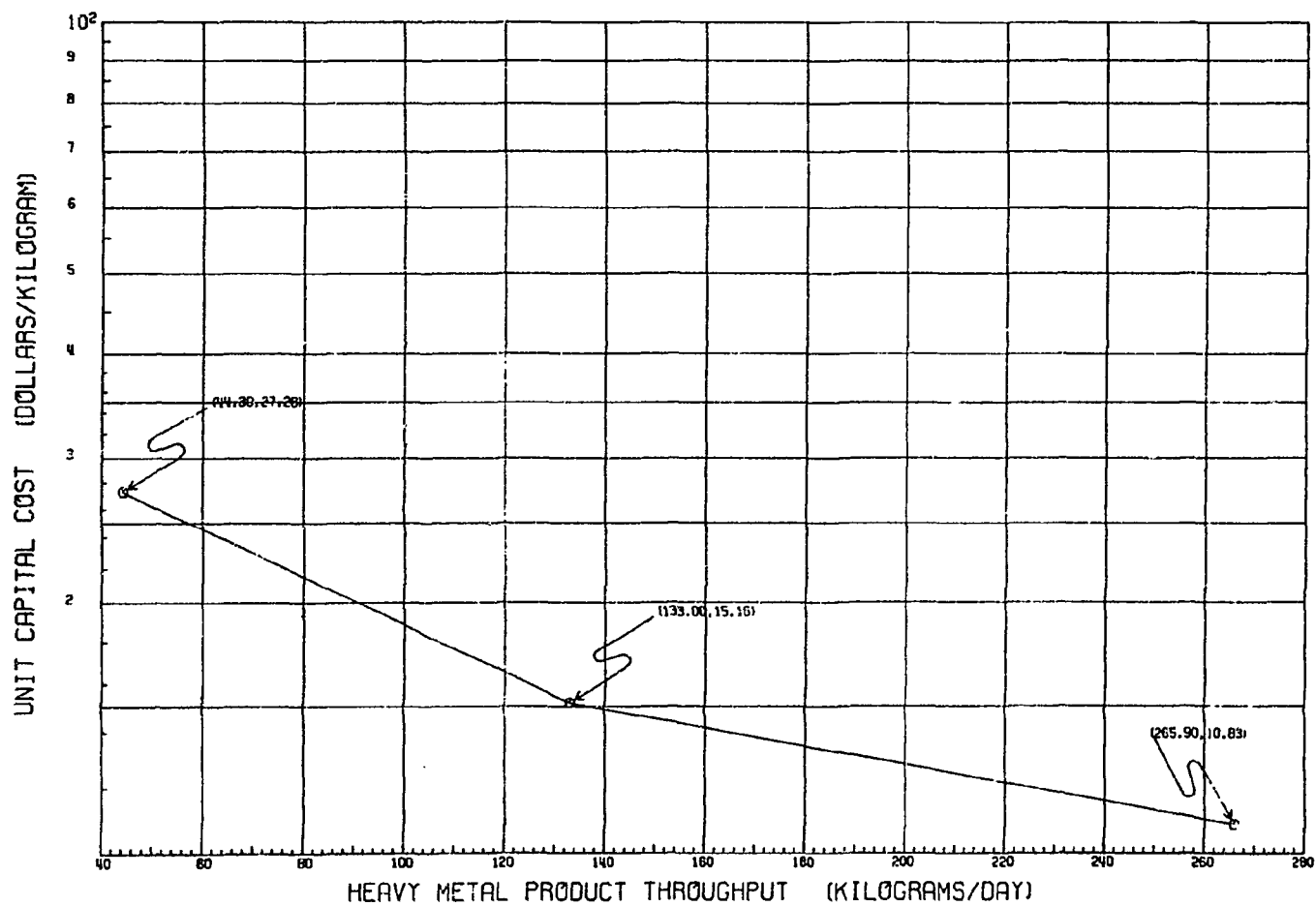
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 20

BISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-TH02 (L-1.A. (1))



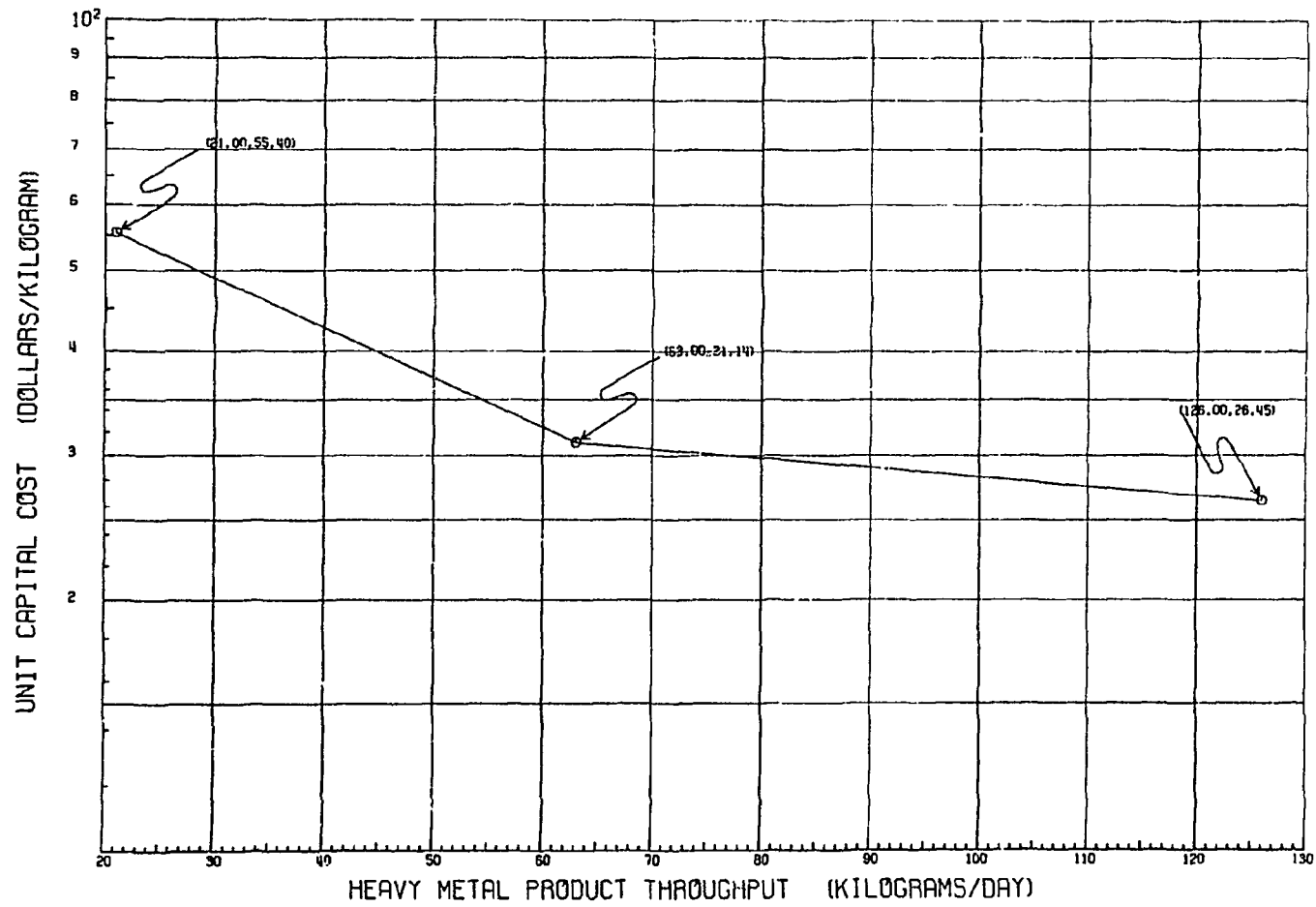
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 21

RECLAMATION OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KERNELS



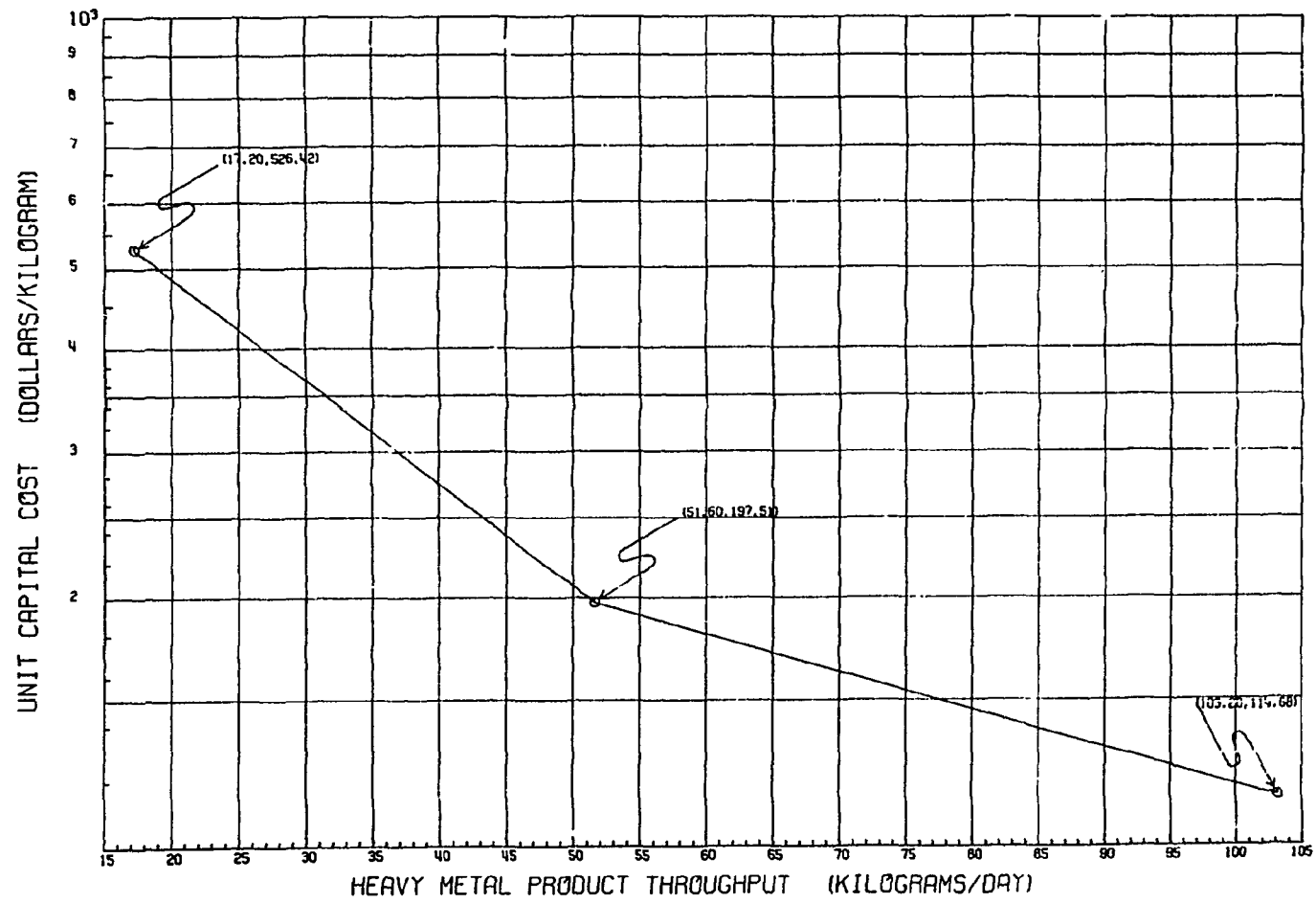
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 22

THORIUM DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL



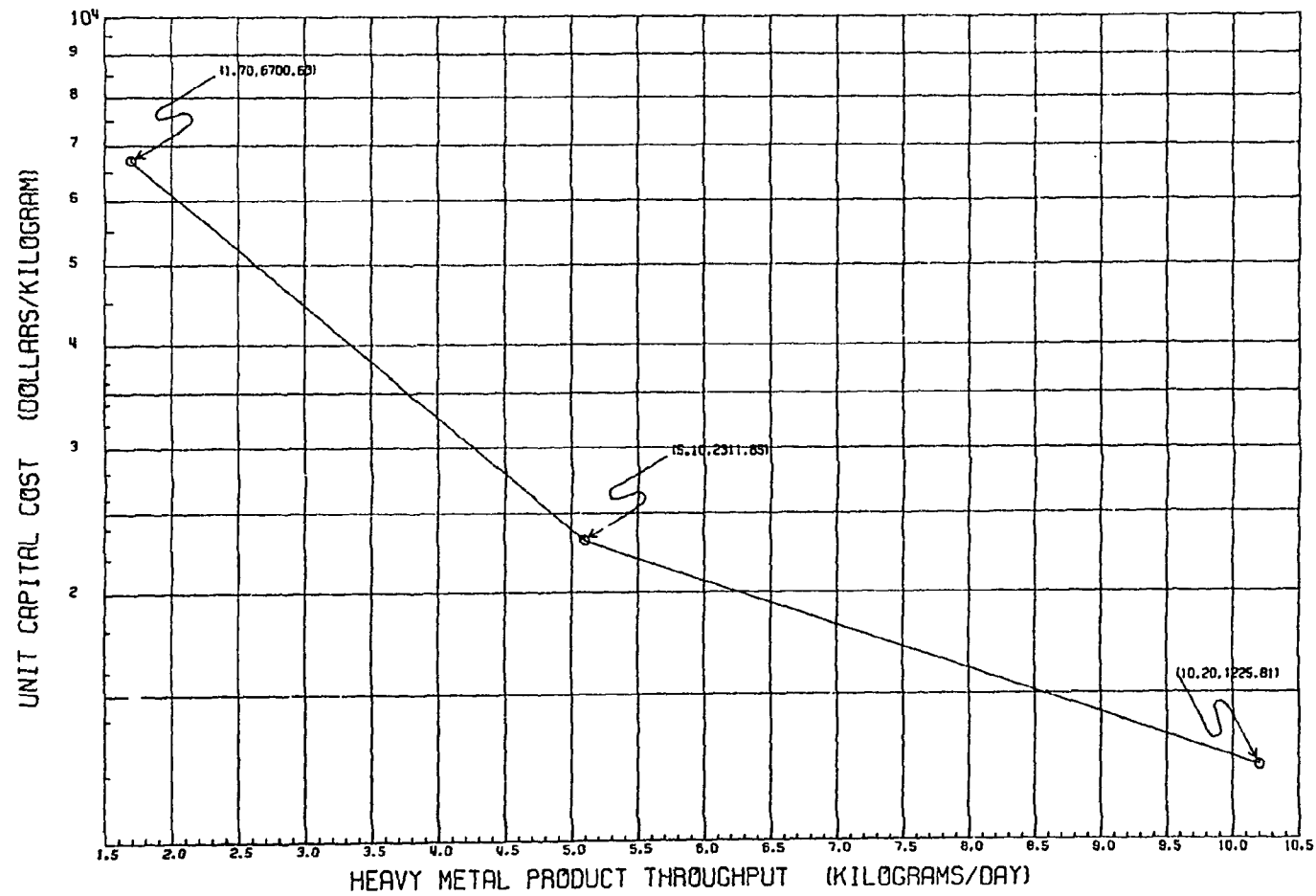
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 23

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT)



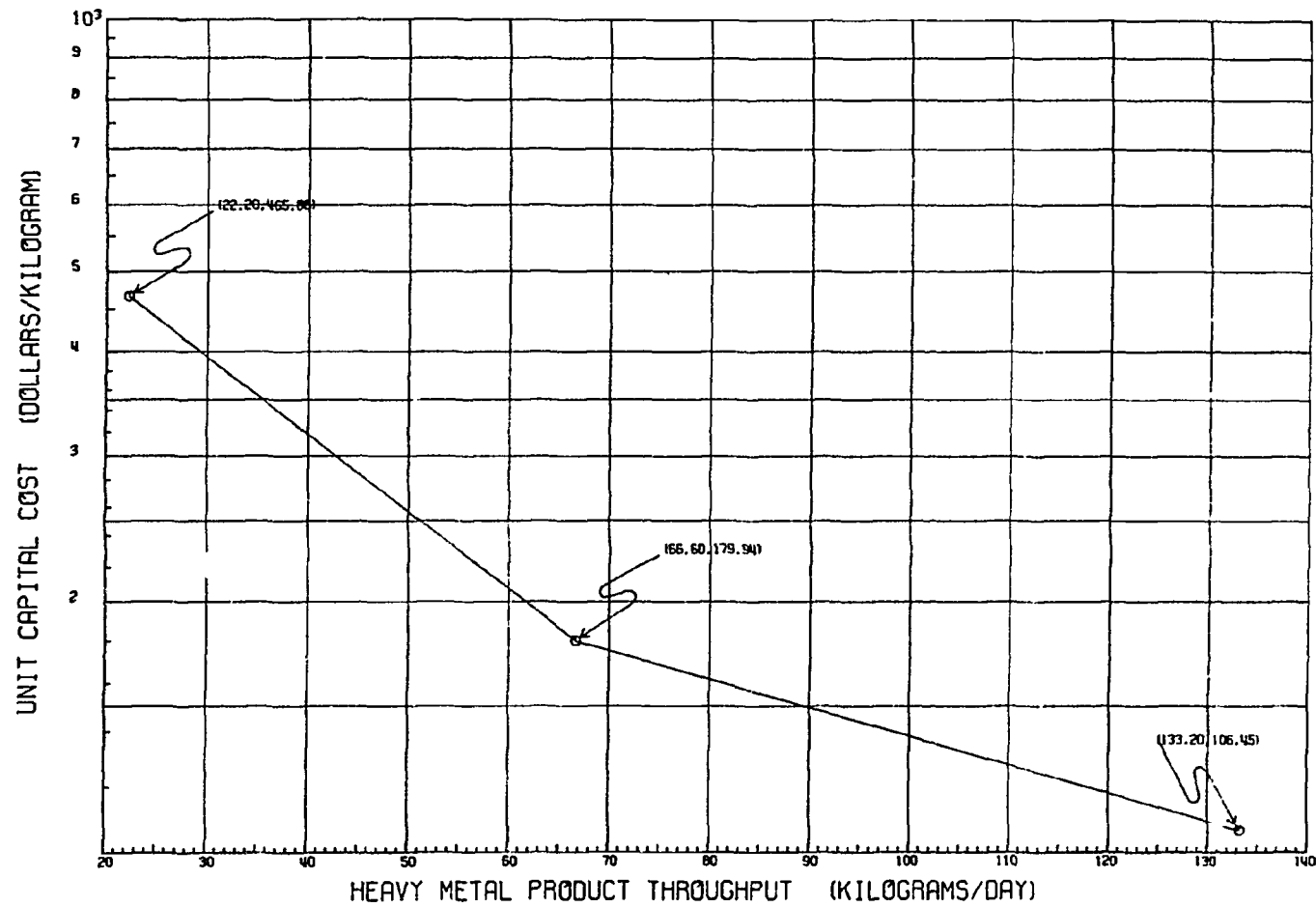
PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 24

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS)



PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 25

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT IM FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS)



PROCESS BLOCK NUMBER = 26

Appendix B-8
PUNCHED OUTPUT FROM CEP

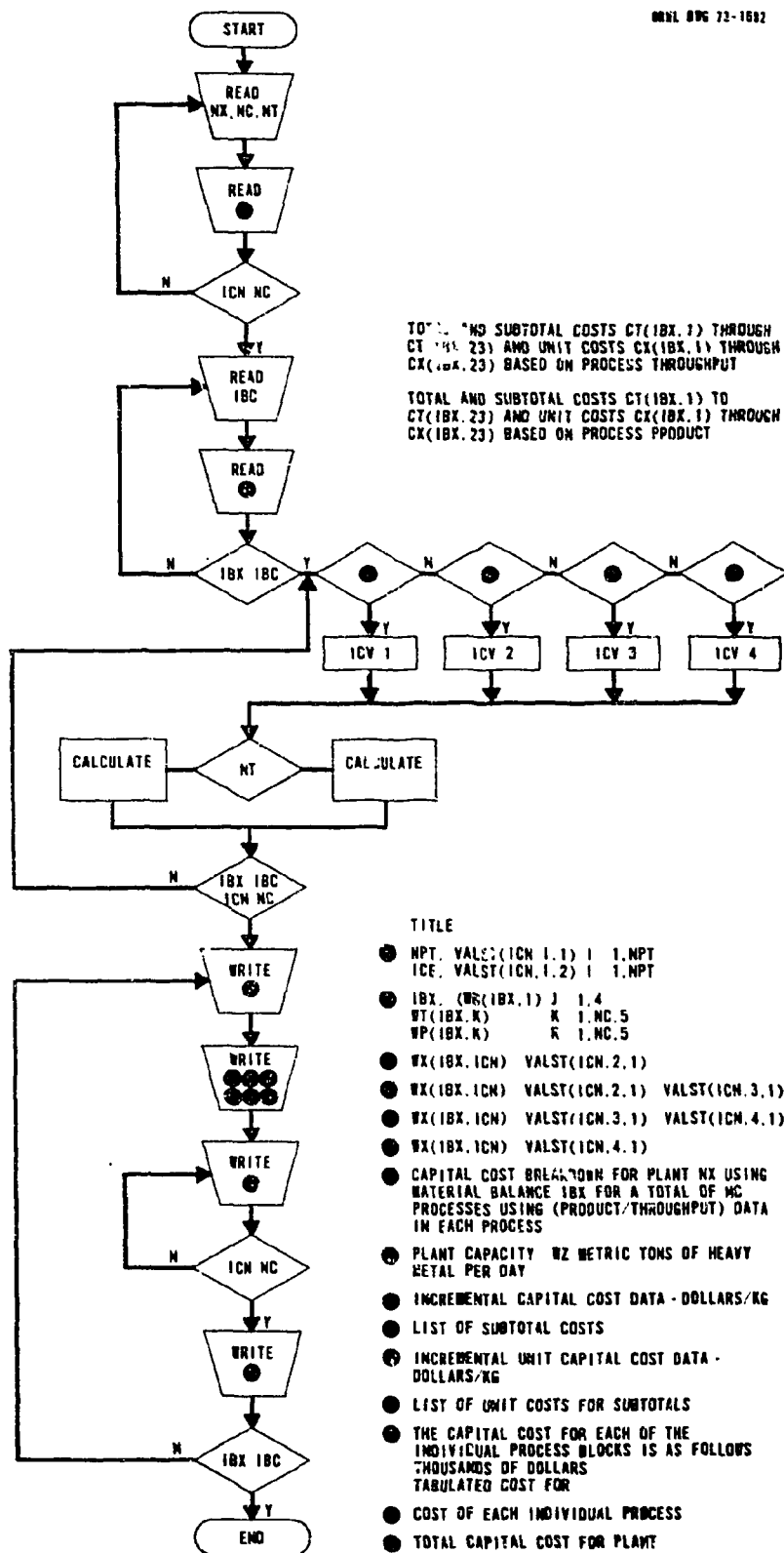
1 26

HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A-15) \$	B1
3 1.67400E 02 5.02200E 02 1.00440E 03	
1 6.18090E 01 3.99570E 01 3.33257E 01	
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL) \$	B2
3 4.30000E 02 1.29000E 03 2.58000E 03	
2 2.64745E 01 2.04184E 01 1.86684E 01	
SOLEX PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE) \$	B3
3 1.17140E 02 3.51400E 02 7.02840E 02	
3 2.74396E 02 1.93048E 02 1.67278E 02	
BISO MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH233U) 02 (L-1.F(1)) \$	B4
3 1.10900E 02 3.32700E 02 6.65400E 02	
4 1.12598E 02 8.16793E 01 7.09926E 01	
FRP SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE M-4.A(2) \$	B5
3 1.96700E 02 5.90100E 02 1.18020E 03	
5 8.14019E 01 5.34006E 01 3.96986E 01	
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 23 RECYCLE N-1.B \$	B6
3 1.86900E 02 5.60700E 02 1.12140E 03	
6 4.33024E 01 2.39099E 01 1.53726E 01	
HEAD END REPROCESSING OF IN AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 & A19) \$	B7
3 2.68100E 02 8.04300E 02 1.60860E 03	
7 4.65426E 01 2.69976E 01 2.28244E 01	
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (IN SPENT & 25 RECYCLE FUEL) \$	B8
3 5.00000E 02 1.50000E 01 3.00000E 01	
8 1.00350E 03 3.91600E 02 2.47862E 02	
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE) \$	B9
3 3.03750E 01 9.11250E 01 1.82250E 02	
9 7.63607E 02 4.33055E 02 3.45431E 02	
TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235UO2 (L-2.C.(1)) \$	B10
3 5.60000E 00 1.68000E 01 3.36000E 01	
10 6.06048E 02 3.36616E 02 2.72515E 02	
FRP SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B(2) \$	B11
3 2.31000E 01 7.18000E 01 1.43600E 02	
11 3.13745E 02 1.44282E 02 9.98171E 01	
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 25 RECYCLE N-1.C \$	B12
3 2.27000E 01 6.81000E 01 1.36100E 02	
12 2.09609E 02 8.24385E 01 5.06266E 01	
UNH PREPARATION FOR IN ELEMENTS \$	B13
3 2.07000E 01 6.22000E 01 1.24500E 02	
13 1.23639E 02 6.06984E 01 4.31719E 01	
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (IN RECYCLE) \$	B14
3 3.03750E 01 9.11250E 01 1.82250E 02	
14 7.60508E 02 4.31506E 02 3.44398E 02	
TRISO COATING PROCESS IN FISSILE PARTICLES UO2 (L-2.J.(1)) \$	B15
3 2.33300E 01 6.98000E 01 1.39600E 02	
15 2.84811E 02 1.87605E 02 1.46357E 02	
FRP SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR IN FUEL M-4.A(1) \$	B16
3 3.21900E 02 9.32700E 02 1.86540E 03	
16 9.19038E 00 7.11464E 00 5.66300E 00	
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS IN FUEL N-1.A \$	B17
3 2.95500E 02 8.86500E 02 1.77300E 03	
17 1.62882E 01 8.87043E 00 6.91603E 00	
THORIUM RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2) \$	B18
3 4.37200E 02 1.31160E 03 2.62320E 03	
18 1.11549E 01 1.12756E 01 1.01431E 01	
TH(N03)4 PREPARATION PROCESS K-8 \$	B19
3 5.42900E 02 1.62870E 03 3.25740E 03	
19 6.49453E 00 3.21052E 00 2.85587E 00	
THORIUM DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATIONS \$	B20
3 4.43200E 02 1.32960E 03 2.65920E 03	
20 1.31181E 01 9.40437E 00 8.58796E 00	
HISC MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-THO2 (L-1.A.(1)) \$	B21
3 4.19900E 02 1.25470E 03 2.51940E 03	
21 2.03837E 01 1.42527E 01 1.20997E 01	
RECLAMATION OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KERNALS \$	B22
3 4.43000E 01 1.33000E 02 2.65900E 02	
22 2.72756E 01 1.51618E 01 1.08303E 01	
THORIUM DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL \$	B23
3 2.10000E 01 6.30000E 01 1.26000E 02	
23 5.54044E 01 3.11384E 01 2.64515E 01	

BLANK PAGE

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT) \$				B24
3	1.72000E 01	5.16000E 01	1.03200E 02	
24	5.26419E 02	1.97509E 02	1.14682E 02	
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS) \$				B25
3	1.70000E 00	5.10000E 00	1.02000E 01	
25	6.70063E 03	2.31185E 03	1.22581E 03	
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT IN FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS) \$				B26
3	2.22000E 01	6.66000E 01	1.33200E 02	
26	4.65881E 02	1.79438E 02	1.06453E 02	

Appendix C-1
BLOCK DIAGRAM OF TCP



Appendix C-2
PROGRAM LISTING OF TCP

```

C      PROGRAM TCP                                TCP 10
C      TCP (TOTAL CAPITAL COST PROGRAM)          TCP 20
C                                                    TCP 30
C      THIS PROGRAM SIMPLY INTERFACES THE OUTPUT FROM THE MATERIAL TCP 40
C      BALANCE PROGRAM (BAL) AND FUNCTIONS GENERATED BY THE CAPITAL COST TCP 50
C      PROGRAM (CEP) AND DETERMINES THE CAPITAL COST FOR ANY OR ALL CEP TCP 60
C      THE 29 PROCESS BLOCKS IN THE HTR FUEL REPROCESSING PLANT. THE TCP 70
C      COST FUNCTIONS CAN BE BASED ON THE MASS THROUGHPUT OR THE PRODUCTION TCP 80
C      OUTPUT OF HEAVY METAL IN THE PROCESSES. THE INPUT DATA TO TCP TCP 90
C      CAN BE READ IN FROM CARDS OR TAPE. THE REQUIRED INPUT DATA IS : TCP 100
C                                                    TCP 110
C      (1) 29 MASS FLOW RATES FROM BAL . AND      TCP 120
C      (2) 29 SETS OF POINTS FROM CEP.           TCP 130
C                                                    TCP 140
C      THE POINT SET IS FROM 2 TO 5 PRODUCT THROUGHPUTS (VALUE 113) AND TCP 150
C      FROM 2 TO 5 PRODUCT UNIT COSTS (VALUE 117). TCP 160
C      REAL*4 TITLE                                TCP 170
C      RFAL*8 AT,BT,WORD                          TCP 180
C      DATA AT/'THRUPUT '/, BT/'PRODUCT '/      TCP 190
C      DIMENSION WX(25,30), CST(25,29), CXD(25,29), CT(25,23), WZ(25,4), TCP 200
C      ICX(25,23), VALST(30,5,2), TITLE(20,29), WB(25,4), CTO(25), TCP 201
C      2CTX(25,29), WP(25,30), WT(25,30)         TCP 202
C      DO 1 K2=1,25                               TCP 210
C      DO 1 K3=1,29                               TCP 220
C      CST(K2,K3) = 0.0                          TCP 230
C 1      CONTINUE                                TCP 240
C      READ(50,1002) NX,NC,NT                    TCP 250
C      DO 2 ICN=1,NC                             TCP 260
C      READ(50,1001) TITLE(J,ICN),J=1,20        TCP 270
C      READ(50,1003) NPT,(VALST(ICN,I,1),I=1,NPT) TCP 280
C      READ(50,1003) ICZ,(VALST(ICN,I,2),I=1,NPT) TCP 290
C 2      CONTINUE                                TCP 300
C      READ(50,1011) IBC                         TCP 310
C 3      READ(50,1004) IBX,(WB(IBX,J),J=1,4)      TCP 320
C      WZ(IBX,1) = WB(IBX,1)*0.001              TCP 330
C      DO 4 K=1,NC,5                             TCP 340
C      READ(50,1012) WT(IBX,K), WT(IBX,K+1), WT(IBX,K+2), WT(IBX,K+3) TCP 350
C      1. WT(IBX,K+4)                            TCP 351
C 4      CONTINUE                                TCP 360
C      DO 5 K=1,26,5                             TCP 370
C      READ(50,1012) WP(IBX,K), WP(IBX,K+1), WP(IBX,K+2), WP(IBX,K+3) TCP 380
C      1. WP(IBX,K+4)                            TCP 381
C 5      CONTINUE                                TCP 390
C      WX(IBX,30) = 0.0                          TCP 400
C      IF(IBX.LT.18C) GO TO 3                    TCP 410
C      IF(NT.EQ.1) WORD = BT                    TCP 420
C      IF(NT.EQ.0) WORD = AT                    TCP 430
C      DO 8 IBX=1,IBC                             TCP 440
C      DO 7 ICN=1,NC                             TCP 450
C      IF(NT.EQ.0) WX(IBX,ICN) = WT(IBX,ICN)     TCP 460
C      IF(NT.EQ.1) WX(IBX,ICN) = WP(IBX,ICN)     TCP 470
C      IF(WX(IBX,ICN).EQ.0.0) CST(IBX,ICN) = 0.0 TCP 480
C      IF(WX(IBX,ICN).EQ.0.0) GO TO 6            TCP 490
C      R = WX(IBX,ICN)                          TCP 500
C      S2 = VALST(ICN,2,1)                      TCP 510
C      S3 = VALST(ICN,3,1)                      TCP 520
C      S4 = VALST(ICN,4,1)                      TCP 530
C      IF(NPT.EQ.2) ICV = 1                    TCP 540
C      IF((NPT.EQ.3).AND.(R.LE.S2)) ICV = 1     TCP 550
C      IF((NPT.EQ.3).AND.(R.GT.S2)) ICV = 2     TCP 560
C      IF((NPT.EQ.4).AND.(R.LE.S2)) ICV = 1     TCP 570
C      IF((NPT.EQ.4).AND.(R.GT.S2).AND.(R.LE.S3)) ICV = 2 TCP 580
C      IF((NPT.EQ.4).AND.(R.GT.S3)) ICV = 3     TCP 590
C      IF((NPT.EQ.5).AND.(R.LE.S2)) ICV = 1     TCP 600
C      IF((NPT.EQ.5).AND.(R.GT.S2).AND.(R.LE.S3)) ICV = 2 TCP 610
C      IF((NPT.EQ.5).AND.(R.GT.S3).AND.(R.LE.S4)) ICV = 3 TCP 620
C      IF((NPT.EQ.5).AND.(R.GT.S4)) ICV = 4     TCP 630
C      ICV = ICV + 1                            TCP 640
C      C1 = VALST(ICN,ICV,2)                   TCP 650
C      C2 = VALST(ICN,ICV,2)                   TCP 660
C      W1 = VALST(ICN,ICV,1)                   TCP 670

```

BLANK PAGE

	W2 = VALST(ICN,ICO,1)	TCP 680
	RAT = ALNG(C1/C2)	TCP 690
	R = RAT/(W1-W2)	TCP 700
	A1 = C1/EXP(B*W1)	TCP 710
	A2 = C2/EXP(B*W2)	TCP 720
	A = (A1 + A2)*0.5	TCP 730
	CST(IBX,ICN) = .973333*A*CXP(B*WX(IBX,ICN))*WX(IBX,ICN)	TCP 740
	CTX(IBX,ICN) = CST(IBX,ICN)*0.001	TCP 750
	CTO(IBX) = CTO(IBX) + CTX(IBX,ICN)	TCP 760
6	CXD(IBX,ICN) = CST(IBX,ICN)	TCP 770
7	CONTINUE	TCP 780
8	CONTINUE	TCP 790
	DO 10 IBX = 1,IBC	TCP 800
	CT(IBX, 1) = CST(IBX,27)	TCP 810
	CT(IBX, 2) = CST(IBX, 4) + CST(IBX, 5) + CST(IBX, 6)	TCP 820
	CT(IBX, 3) = CT(IBX, 2) + CST(IBX, 3)	TCP 830
	CT(IBX, 4) = CT(IBX, 3) + CST(IBX,24)	TCP 840
	CT(IBX, 5) = CST(IBX, 1) + CST(IBX, 2)	TCP 850
	CT(IBX, 6) = CT(IBX, 4) + CT(IBX, 5)	TCP 860
	CT(IBX, 7) = CST(IBX,10) + CST(IBX,11) + CST(IBX,12)	TCP 870
	CT(IBX, 8) = CT(IBX, 7) + CST(IBX, 9)	TCP 880
	CT(IBX, 9) = CT(IBX, 8) + CST(IBX,25)	TCP 890
	CT(IBX,10) = CST(IBX, 7) + CST(IBX, 8) + CST(IBX,29)	TCP 900
	CT(IBX,11) = CT(IBX, 9) + CT(IBX,10)	TCP 910
	CT(IBX,12) = CST(IBX,15) + CST(IBX,16) + CST(IBX,17)	TCP 920
	CT(IBX,13) = CT(IBX,12) + CST(IBX,14)	TCP 930
	CT(IBX,14) = CT(IBX,13) + CST(IBX,26)	TCP 940
	CT(IBX,15) = CT(IBX,14) + CST(IBX,13)	TCP 950
	CT(IBX,16) = CST(IBX,20) + CST(IBX,21)	TCP 960
	CT(IBX,17) = CT(IBX,16) + CST(IBX,22) + CST(IBX,23)	TCP 970
	CT(IBX,18) = CT(IBX,17) + CST(IBX,19)	TCP 980
	CT(IBX,19) = CST(IBX, 1) + CST(IBX, 2) + CST(IBX, 7) + CST(IBX,8)	TCP 990
1	+ CST(IBX,27) + CST(IBX,28) + CST(IBX,29)	TCP 991
	CT(IBX,20) = CT(IBX, 4) + CT(IBX, 9)	TCP 1000
	CT(IBX,21) = CT(IBX,19) + CT(IBX,20) + CST(IBX,18)	TCP 1010
	CT(IBX,22) = CT(IBX,15) + CT(IBX,18)	TCP 1020
	CT(IBX,23) = CT(IBX,21) + CT(IBX,22)	TCP 1030
	O=1.0273973	TCP 1040
	IF(WX(IBX,27).EQ.0.0) GO TO 9	TCP 1050
	O27=O/WX(IBX,27)	TCP 1060
9	O6=O/WX(IBX,6)	TCP 1070
	O2=O/WX(IBX,2)	TCP 1080
	O12=O/WX(IBX,12)	TCP 1090
	O8=O/WX(IBX,8)	TCP 1100
	O15=O/(WX(IBX,15) + WX(IBX,21))	TCP 1110
	O17=O/WX(IBX,17)	TCP 1120
	O21=O/WX(IBX,21)	TCP 1130
	O7=O/(WX(IBX,8) + WX(IBX,2))	TCP 1140
	O1=O/(WX(IBX,6) + WX(IBX,12))	TCP 1150
	WG = WB(IBX,2) + WB(IBX,3) + WB(IBX,4)	TCP 1160
	IF(NT.EQ.0) QT= O/WB(IBX,1)	TCP 1170
	IF(NT.EQ.1) QT = O/WG	TCP 1180
	IF(WX(IBX,27).GT.0.0) CX(IBX,1) = CT(IBX,1)*O27	TCP 1190
	IF(WX(IBX,27).EQ.0.0) CX(IBX,1) = 0.0	TCP 1200
	CX(IBX,2) = CT(IBX,2)*O6	TCP 1210
	CX(IBX,3) = CT(IBX,3)*O6	TCP 1220
	CX(IBX,4) = CT(IBX,4)*O6	TCP 1230
	CX(IBX,5) = CT(IBX,5)*O2	TCP 1240
	CX(IBX,6) = CT(IBX,6)*O2	TCP 1250
	CX(IBX,7) = CT(IBX,7)*O12	TCP 1260
	CX(IBX,8) = CT(IBX,8)*O12	TCP 1270
	CX(IBX,9) = CT(IBX,9)*O12	TCP 1280
	CX(IBX,10) = CT(IBX,10)*O8	TCP 1290
	CX(IBX,11) = CT(IBX,11)*O12	TCP 1300
	CX(IBX,12) = CT(IBX,12)*O17	TCP 1310
	CX(IBX,13) = CT(IBX,13)*O17	TCP 1320
	CX(IBX,14) = CT(IBX,14)*O17	TCP 1330
	CX(IBX,15) = CT(IBX,15)*O17	TCP 1340
	CX(IBX,16) = CT(IBX,16)*O21	TCP 1350
	CX(IBX,17) = CT(IBX,17)*O21	TCP 1360
	CX(IBX,18) = CT(IBX,18)*O21	TCP 1370

	CX(IBX,19) = CT(IBX,19)*QX	TCP 1380
	CX(IBX,20) = CT(IBX,20)*QX	TCP 1390
	CX(IBX,21) = CT(IBX,21)*Q1	TCP 1400
	CX(IBX,22) = CT(IBX,22)*Q15	TCP 1410
	CX(IBX,23) = CT(IBX,23)*Q1	TCP 1420
10	CONTINUE	TCP 1430
	DO 12 IBX = 1,IBC	TCP 1440
	WRITE(51,1039) NX,IBX,NC,WORD	TCP 1450
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 1460
	WRITE(51,1007) WZ(IBX,1)	TCP 1470
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 1480
	WRITE(51,1040)	TCP 1490
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 1500
	WRITE(51,1016) CT(IBX, 1)	TCP 1510
	WRITE(51,1017) CT(IBX, 2)	TCP 1520
	WRITE(51,1018) CT(IBX, 3)	TCP 1530
	WRITE(51,1019) CT(IBX, 4)	TCP 1540
	WRITE(51,1020) CT(IBX, 5)	TCP 1550
	WRITE(51,1021) CT(IBX, 6)	TCP 1560
	WRITE(51,1022) CT(IBX, 7)	TCP 1570
	WRITE(51,1023) CT(IBX, 8)	TCP 1580
	WRITE(51,1024) CT(IBX, 9)	TCP 1590
	WRITE(51,1025) CT(IBX,10)	TCP 1600
	WRITE(51,1026) CT(IBX,11)	TCP 1610
	WRITE(51,1027) CT(IBX,12)	TCP 1620
	WRITE(51,1028) CT(IBX,13)	TCP 1630
	WRITE(51,1029) CT(IBX,14)	TCP 1640
	WRITE(51,1030) CT(IBX,15)	TCP 1650
	WRITE(51,1031) CT(IBX,16)	TCP 1660
	WRITE(51,1032) CT(IBX,17)	TCP 1670
	WRITE(51,1033) CT(IBX,18)	TCP 1680
	WRITE(51,1034) CT(IBX,19)	TCP 1690
	WRITE(51,1035) CT(IBX,20)	TCP 1700
	WRITE(51,1036) CT(IBX,21)	TCP 1710
	WRITE(51,1037) CT(IBX,22)	TCP 1720
	WRITE(51,1038) CT(IBX,23)	TCP 1730
	WRITE(51,1041)	TCP 1740
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 1750
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 1760
	WRITE(51,1016) CX(IBX, 1)	TCP 1770
	WRITE(51,1017) CX(IBX, 2)	TCP 1780
	WRITE(51,1018) CX(IBX, 3)	TCP 1790
	WRITE(51,1019) CX(IBX, 4)	TCP 1800
	WRITE(51,1020) CX(IBX, 5)	TCP 1810
	WRITE(51,1021) CX(IBX, 6)	TCP 1820
	WRITE(51,1022) CX(IBX, 7)	TCP 1830
	WRITE(51,1023) CX(IBX, 8)	TCP 1840
	WRITE(51,1024) CX(IBX, 9)	TCP 1850
	WRITE(51,1025) CX(IBX,10)	TCP 1860
	WRITE(51,1026) CX(IBX,11)	TCP 1870
	WRITE(51,1027) CX(IBX,12)	TCP 1880
	WRITE(51,1028) CX(IBX,13)	TCP 1890
	WRITE(51,1029) CX(IBX,14)	TCP 1900
	WRITE(51,1030) CX(IBX,15)	TCP 1910
	WRITE(51,1031) CX(IBX,16)	TCP 1920
	WRITE(51,1032) CX(IBX,17)	TCP 1930
	WRITE(51,1033) CX(IBX,18)	TCP 1940
	WRITE(51,1034) CX(IBX,19)	TCP 1950
	WRITE(51,1035) CX(IBX,20)	TCP 1960
	WRITE(51,1036) CX(IBX,21)	TCP 1970
	WRITE(51,1037) CX(IBX,22)	TCP 1980
	WRITE(51,1038) CX(IBX,23)	TCP 1990
	WRITE(51,1014)	TCP 2000
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 2010
	WRITE(51,1005)	TCP 2020
	DO 11 ICN=1,NC	TCP 2030
	Z = CXD(IBX, ICN)	TCP 2040
	WRITE(51,1015) ((TITLE(KA, ICN),KA=1,20),Z)	TCP 2050
11	CONTINUE	TCP 2060
	WRITE(51,1008)	TCP 2070
	WRITE(51,1009) CTU(IBX)	TCP 2080

```

12  CONTINUE                                     TCP 2090
1001 FORMAT(20A4)                               TCP 2100
1002 FORMAT(3I5)                                TCP 2110
1003 FORMAT(12,5(2X,1PE12.5))                   TCP 2120
1004 FORMAT(15,4(2X,1PE12.5))                   TCP 2130
1005 FORMAT(1H )                                TCP 2140
1006 FORMAT(15,3X,15,3(3X,E12.5))               TCP 2150
1007 FORMAT(' PLANT CAPACITY = ',F5.2,' METRIC TONS OF HEAVY METAL PE TCP 2160
      1R DAY')                                  TCP 2161
1008 FORMAT('                                     TCP 2170
      1                                     *****') TCP 2171
1009 FORMAT(1H0,'SUM OF ABOVE PROCESSES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS) TCP 2180
      1                                     = ',F8.4) TCP 2181
1010 FORMAT(1H1)                                TCP 2190
1011 FORMAT(2I5)                                TCP 2200
1012 FORMAT(5(4X,E12.5))                        TCP 2210
1013 FORMAT(4(4X,E12.5))                        TCP 2220
1014 FORMAT(1H1'THE CAPITAL COST FOR EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROCESS BLOTCP 2230
      CKS IS AS FOLLOWS -THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS**') TCP 2231
1015 FORMAT(1H020A4,' = ',F9.0,'00')           TCP 2240
1016 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****TCP 2250
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2251
1017 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****TCP 2260
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2261
1018 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFABRICATION *****TCP 2270
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2271
1019 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLATCP 2280
      MATION *** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2281
1020 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****TCP 2290
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2291
1021 FURMAT(1H0' COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****TCP 2300
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2301
1022 FURMAT(1H0' COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****TCP 2310
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2311
1023 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFABRICATION *****TCP 2320
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2321
1024 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLATCP 2330
      MATION *** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2331
1025 FORMAT(1H0' CUST OF 1M RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****TCP 2340
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2341
1026 FURMAT(1H0' COST OF 25 RECYCLE PMCESSING *****TCP 2350
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2351
1027 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 1M FABRICATION *****TCP 2360
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2361
1028 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 1M PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****TCP 2370
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2371
1029 FURMAT(1H0' COST OF 1M PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECTTCP 2380
      1 RECLAMATION = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2381
1030 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 1M FUEL PROCESSING *****TCP 2390
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2391
1031 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****TCP 2400
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2401
1032 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJETCP 2410
      1CT RECLAMATION = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2411
1033 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****TCP 2420
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2421
1034 FURMAT(1H0' COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****TCP 2430
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2431
1035 FORMAT(1H0' CUST OF TOTAL REFABRICATION *****TCP 2440
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2441
1036 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****TCP 2450
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2451
1037 FORMAT(1H0' COST OF TOTAL 1M PROCESSING *****TCP 2460
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2461
1038 FURMAT(1H0' CUST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****TCP 2470
      1***** = ',F9.0,'00') TCP 2471
1039 FORMAT(1H1'CAPITAL COST BREAKDOWN FOR PLANT ',I2,' USING MATERIAL TCP 2480
      1BALANCE NO. ',I2,' FOR A TOTAL OF ',I2,' PROCESSES USING ',A8,'DATTCP 2481
      2A IN EACH PROCESS') TCP 2482
1040 FORMAT(1H0'INCREMENTAL PLANT CAPITAL COST DATA - THOUSANDS OF DOLLTCP 2490
      1ANS') TCP 2491
1041 FORMAT(1H1,'INCREMENTAL UNIT CAPITAL COST DATA - DOLLARS TCP 2500
      1/KILOGRAM') TCP 2501
      STOP TCP 2510
      END TCP 2520

```

Appendix C-3
INPUT TO SAMPLE PROBLEM FOR TCP

The input to TCP is made by combining the punched decks from CEP and BAL in that order. There is no punched output from TCP, and the printed output from TCP is presented in Appendix C-4. These are the total capital cost summaries for particular plant sizes using selected processes.

1	26			
HEAD	END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A-15) \$			B1
3	1.67400E 02	5.02200E 02	1.00440E 03	
1	6.18090E 01	3.89570E 01	3.33257E 01	
ACID	THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL) \$			B2
3	4.30000E 02	1.29000E 03	2.58000E 03	
2	2.64745E 01	2.04184E 01	1.86684E 01	
SOLEX	PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE) \$			B3
3	1.17140E 02	3.51400E 02	7.02840E 02	
3	2.74396E 02	1.93048E 02	1.67278E 02	
BISO	MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH233U) 02 (L-1.F (1)) \$			B4
3	1.10900E 02	3.32700E 02	6.65400E 02	
4	1.12598E 02	8.16793E 01	7.09926E 01	
FRF	SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE M-4.A (2) \$			B5
3	1.96700E 02	5.90100E 02	1.18020E 03	
5	8.14019E 01	5.34006E 01	3.96986E 01	
FUEL	ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 23 RECYCLE M-1.B \$			B6
3	1.86900E 02	5.60700E 02	1.12140E 03	
6	4.33024E 01	2.39099E 01	1.53726E 01	
HEAD	END REPROCESSING OF IM AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 _A19) \$			B7
3	2.68100E 02	8.04300E 02	1.60860E 03	
7	4.65426E 01	2.69976E 01	2.28244E 01	
ACID	THOREX REPROCESSING (IM SPENT 25 RECYCLE FUEL) \$			B8
3	5.00000E 00	1.50000E 01	3.00000E 01	
8	1.00350E 03	3.93600E 02	2.47862E 02	
CUSP	PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE) \$			B9
3	3.03750E 01	9.11250E 01	1.82250E 02	
9	7.63607E 02	4.33055E 02	3.45431E 02	
TRISO	MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235UO2 (L-2.C. (1)) \$			B10
3	5.60000E 00	1.68000E 01	3.36000E 01	
10	6.06048E 02	3.36616E 02	2.72515E 02	
FRF	SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B (2) \$			B11
3	2.31000E 01	7.18000E 01	1.43600E 02	
11	3.13745E 02	1.44282E 02	9.98171E 01	
FUEL	ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 25 RECYCLE M-1.C \$			B12
3	2.27000E 01	6.81000E 01	1.36100E 02	
12	2.09609E 02	8.24385E 01	5.06266E 01	
UNH	PREPARATION FOR IM ELEMENTS \$			B13
3	2.07000E 01	6.22000E 01	1.24500E 02	
13	1.23639E 02	6.06984E 01	4.31719E 01	
CUSP	PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (IM RECYCLE) \$			B14
3	3.03750E 01	9.11250E 01	1.82250E 02	
14	7.60508E 02	4.31506E 02	3.44398E 02	
TRISO	COATING PROCESS IM FISSILE PARTICLES UO2 (L-2.J. (1)) \$			B15
3	2.33000E 01	6.98000E 01	1.39600E 02	
15	2.84811E 02	1.87605E 02	1.46357E 02	
FRF	SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR IM FUEL M-4.A (1) \$			B16
3	3.21900E 02	9.32700E 02	1.86540E 03	
16	9.19038E 00	7.11464E 00	5.66300E 00	
FUEL	ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS IM FUEL M-1.A \$			B17
3	2.95500E 02	8.86500E 02	1.77300E 03	
17	1.62882E 01	8.87043E 00	6.91601E 00	
THORIUM	RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2) \$			B18
3	4.37200E 02	1.31160E 03	2.62320E 03	
18	1.11549E 01	1.12756E 01	1.01431E 01	
TH (NO3) 4	PREPARATION PROCESS K-8 \$			B19
3	5.42900E 02	1.62870E 03	3.25740E 03	
19	6.49453E 00	3.21052E 00	2.85587E 00	
THORIUM	DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATIONS \$			B20
3	4.43200E 02	1.32960E 03	2.65920E 03	
20	1.31181E 01	9.40437E 00	8.58796E 00	
BISO	MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-THO2 (L-1.A. (1)) \$			B21
3	4.19900E 02	1.25970E 03	2.51940E 03	
21	2.03837E 01	1.42527E 01	1.20997E 01	
RECLAMATION	OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KERNELS \$			B22
3	4.43000E 01	1.33000E 02	2.65900E 02	
22	2.72756E 01	1.51618E 01	1.08303E 01	
THORIUM	DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL \$			B23
3	2.10000E 01	6.30000E 01	1.26000E 02	
23	5.54044E 01	3.11384E 01	2.64515E 01	

RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT) \$				B24
3	1.72000E 01	5.16000E 01	1.03200E 02	
24	5.26419E 02	1.97509E 02	4.14682E 02	
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS) \$				B25
3	1.70000E 00	5.10000E 00	1.02000E 01	
25	6.70063E 03	2.31185E 03	1.22581E 03	
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT IN FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS) \$				B26
3	2.22000E 01	6.66000E 01	1.33200E 02	
26	4.65881E 02	1.79938E 02	1.06453E 02	
3				
1	0.50000E+03	0.20745E+02	0.44243E+02	0.43645E+03
	4.30013E+02	4.30013E+02	1.23248E+02	1.10923E+02
	1.86869E+02	2.79592E+02	5.00000E+00	6.21792E+00
	2.39234E+01	2.27273E+01	2.07447E+01	2.57978E+01
	3.11005E+02	2.95455E+02	4.37219E+02	5.42974E+02
	4.18826E+02	4.43202E+01	1.99441E+01	2.95748E+01
	2.22455E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	1.44164E+00
	4.30013E+02	1.88776E+01	1.10923E+02	1.05377E+02
	1.85000E+02	5.00000E+00	5.00000E+00	5.59613E+00
	2.27273E+01	2.25000E+01	2.07447E+01	2.32180E+01
	2.95455E+02	2.92500E+02	4.37219E+02	5.42974E+02
	3.98882E+02	4.43202E+01	1.99441E+01	2.95748E+01
	2.22455E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	1.44164E+00
2	0.15000E+04	0.62234E+02	0.13273E+03	0.13094E+04
	1.29004E+03	1.29004E+03	3.69744E+02	3.32770E+02
	5.60606E+02	8.18775E+02	1.50000E+01	1.86538E+01
	7.17703E+01	6.81818E+01	6.22340E+01	7.73933E+01
	9.33014E+02	8.86364E+02	1.31166E+03	1.62892E+03
	1.25648E+03	1.32961E+02	5.98322E+01	8.87245E+01
	6.67364E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	4.32492E+00
	1.29004E+03	5.66327E+01	3.32770E+02	3.16131E+02
	5.55000E+02	1.50000E+01	1.50000E+01	1.67884E+01
	6.81818E+01	6.75000E+01	6.22340E+01	6.96539E+01
	8.86364E+02	8.77500E+02	1.31166E+03	1.62892E+03
	1.19664E+03	1.32961E+02	5.98322E+01	8.87245E+01
	6.67364E+01	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	4.32492E+00
3	0.30000E+04	0.12447E+03	0.26546E+03	0.26187E+04
	2.58008E+03	2.58008E+03	7.39488E+02	6.65539E+02
	1.12121E+03	1.67755E+03	3.00000E+01	3.73075E+01
	1.43541E+02	1.36364E+02	1.24468E+02	1.58787E+02
	1.86603E+03	1.77273E+03	2.62731E+03	3.25784E+03
	2.51295E+03	2.65921E+02	1.19664E+02	1.77449E+02
	1.33473E+02	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	8.64983E+00
	2.58008E+03	1.13265E+02	6.65539E+02	6.32262E+02
	1.11004E+03	1.00000E+01	3.00000E+01	3.35768E+01
	1.36364E+02	1.35000E+02	1.24468E+02	1.39308E+02
	1.77273E+03	1.75500E+03	2.62731E+03	3.25784E+03
	2.39329E+03	2.65921E+02	1.19664E+02	1.77449E+02
	1.13473E+02	0.00000E-01	0.00000E-01	8.64983E+00
				1.18022E+03
				3.35768E+01
				1.39308E+02
				2.65921E+03
				1.39503E+01
				1.12121E+03
				3.18979E+01
				1.32342E+02
				2.39329E+03
				1.39503E+01

Appendix C-4

OUTPUT FROM SAMPLE PROBLEM FOR TCP

CAPITAL COST BREAKDOWN FOR PLANT 1 USING MATERIAL BALANCE NO. 1 FOR A TOTAL OF 26 PROCESSES USING THRUPTUT DATA IN EACH PROCESS
 PLANT CAPACITY = 0.50 METRIC TONS OF HEAVY METAL PER DAY

INCREMENTAL PLANT CAPITAL COST DATA - THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****	=	0.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	35618.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	60234.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	78884.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	29092.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	107977.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	15146.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	20937.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION **	=	33406.00
COST OF IM RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	17403.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	50809.00
COST OF IM FABRICATION *****	=	13920.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****	=	33849.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION *	=	43927.00
COST OF IM FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	46422.00
COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****	=	13972.00
COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	16240.00
COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****	=	19672.00
COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****	=	46495.00
COST OF TOTAL REFRABRICATION *****	=	112291.00
COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	163533.00
COST OF TOTAL IM PROCESSING *****	=	66094.00
COST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	229626.00

BLANK PAGE

INCREMENTAL UNIT CAPITAL COST DATA - DOLLARS

/KILOGRAM

COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****	=	0.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	196.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFABRICATION *****	=	375.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION **	=	434.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	70.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	258.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	685.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFABRICATION *****	=	946.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	1510.00
COST OF IM RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	3576.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	2297.00
COST OF IM FABRICATION *****	=	48.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****	=	118.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	153.00
COST OF IM FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	161.00
COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****	=	34.00
COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	40.00
COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****	=	48.00
COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****	=	110.00
COST OF TOTAL REFABRICATION *****	=	265.00
COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	802.00
COST OF TOTAL IM PROCESSING *****	=	154.00
COST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	472.00

THE CAPITAL COST FOR EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROCESS BLOCKS IS AS FOLLOWS -THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS***

HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS(A-15)\$	B1	=	18012.00
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL)\$	B2	=	11081.00
SOLEX PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)\$	B3	=	32616.00
BISO MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH232)UO2 (L-1.F(1))\$	B4	=	12156.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE M-4.A(2)\$	B5	=	15585.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 23 RECYCLE N-1.B\$	B6	=	7876.00
HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 1M AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 & A19)\$	B7	=	12519.00
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (1M SPENT & 25 RECYCLE FUEL)\$	B8	=	4804.00
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)\$	B9	=	5791.00
TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235UO2 (L-2.C.(1))\$	B10	=	3302.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B(2)\$	B11	=	7210.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 25 RECYCLE N-1.C\$	B12	=	4634.00
UNH PREPARATION FOR 1M ELEMENTS\$	B13	=	2495.00
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (1M RECYCLE)\$	B14	=	19929.00
TRISO COATING PROCESS 1M FISSILE PARTICLES UO2 (L-2.J.(1))\$	B15	=	6441.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 1M FUEL M-4.A(1)\$	B16	=	2795.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 1M FUEL N-1.A\$	B17	=	4684.00
THORIUM RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2)\$	B18	=	4747.00
TH(103)4 PREPARATION PROCESS K-8\$	B19	=	3432.00
THORIUM DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATION\$	B20	=	5659.00
BISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-THO2 (L-1.A.(1))\$	B21	=	8313.00
RECLAMATION OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KERNELS\$	B22	=	1176.00
THORIUM DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL\$	B23	=	1091.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT)\$	B24	=	10650.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS)\$	B25	=	12469.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 1M FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS)\$	B26	=	10078.00

SUM OF ABOVE PROCESSES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		=	241,6267

CAPITAL COST BREAKDOWN FOR PLANT 1 USING MATERIAL BALANCE NO. 2 FOR A TOTAL OF 26 PROCESSES USING THRUPUT DATA IN EACH PROCESS
 PLANT CAPACITY = 1.50 METRIC TONS OF HEAVY METAL PER DAY

INCREMENTAL PLANT CAPITAL COST DATA - THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****	=	0.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	70175.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	139132.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	150668.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	63927.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	214595.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	21055.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	36523.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	48953.00
COST OF IM RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	27629.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	76582.00
COST OF IM FABRICATION *****	=	26850.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****	=	63797.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	75473.00
COST OF IM FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	79149.00
COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****	=	29625.00
COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	33482.00
COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****	=	38572.00
COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****	=	91557.00
COST OF TOTAL REFRABRICATION *****	=	199620.00
COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	305572.00
COST OF TOTAL IM PROCESSING *****	=	117721.00
COST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	423293.00

INCREMENTAL UNIT CAPITAL COST DATA - DOLLARS

/KILOGRAM

COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****	=	0.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	129.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	255.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	276.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	51.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	171.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	317.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	550.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	738.00
COST OF IM RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	1892.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	1154.00
COST OF IM FABRICATION *****	=	31.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****	=	74.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	87.00
COST OF IM FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	92.00
COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****	=	24.00
COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	27.00
COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****	=	32.00
COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****	=	72.00
COST OF TOTAL REFRABRICATION *****	=	157.00
COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	499.00
COST OF TOTAL IM PROCESSING *****	=	91.00
COST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	290.00

THE CAPITAL COST FOR EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROCESS BLOCKS IS AS FOLLOWS -THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS***

HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS(A-15)\$	B1	=	38289.00
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL)\$	B2	=	25638.00
SOLEX PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)\$	B3	=	68957.00
BISO MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH233U)O2 (L-1.F(1))\$	B4	=	26455.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE M-4.A(2)\$	B5	=	30672.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 23 RECYCLE N-1.B\$	B6	=	13049.00
HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 1M AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 & A19)\$	B7	=	21883.00
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (1M SPENT & 25 RECYCLE FUEL)\$	B8	=	5747.00
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)\$	B9	=	15468.00
TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235UO2 (L-2.C.(1))\$	B10	=	5504.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B(2)\$	B11	=	10084.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 25 RECYCLE N-1.C\$	B12	=	5468.00
UNH PREPARATION FOR 1M ELEMENTS\$	B13	=	3676.00
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (1M RECYCLE)\$	B14	=	36947.00
TRISO COATING PROCESS 1M FISSILE PARTICLES UO2 (L-2.J.(1))\$	B15	=	12736.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS FOR 1M FUEL M-4.A(1)\$	B16	=	6461.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CARB PROCESS 1M FUEL N-1.A\$	B17	=	7854.00
THORIUM RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2)\$	B18	=	14,45.00
THIN0314 PREPARATION PROCESS K-8\$	B19	=	5090.00
THORIUM DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATIONS	B20	=	12171.00
BISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-THO2 (L-1.A.(1))\$	B21	=	17475.00
RECLAMATION OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KERNELS\$	B22	=	1783.00
THORIUM DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL\$	B23	=	1094.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT)\$	B24	=	11535.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS)\$	B25	=	12430.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 1M FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS)\$	B26	=	11676.00

SUM OF ABOVE PROCESSES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		=	423,2940

CAPITAL COST BREAKDOWN FOR PLANT 1 USING MATERIAL BALANCE NO. 3 FOR A TOTAL OF 26 PROCESSES USING THRUPUT DATA IN EACH PROCESS
 PLANT CAPACITY = 3.00 METRIC TONS OF HEAVY METAL PE P. DAY

INCREMENTAL PLANT CAPITAL COST DATA - THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****	=	0.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	108368.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	226983.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	236043.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	98159.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	334202.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	=	29566.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION *****	=	55556.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFRABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	=	65995.00
COST OF IM RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	=	43973.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	109968.00
COST OF IM FABRICATION *****	=	42084.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****	=	97619.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	111419.00
COST OF IM FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	116650.00
COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****	=	51848.00
COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	=	57783.00
COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****	=	66839.00
COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****	=	142132.00
COST OF TOTAL REFRABRICATION *****	=	302038.00
COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	=	470068.00
COST OF TOTAL IM PROCESSING *****	=	183489.00
COST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****	=	653557.00

INCREMENTAL UNIT CAPITAL COST DATA - DOLLARS

/KILOGRAM

COST OF SPENT FUEL STORAGE *****	"	0.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	"	99.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFABRICATION *****	"	208.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REFABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	"	210.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	"	39.00
COST OF 23 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	"	133.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE FABRICATION *****	"	223.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFABRICATION *****	"	419.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE REFABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION ***	"	497.00
COST OF IM RECYCLE REPROCESSING *****	"	1506.00
COST OF 25 RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	"	629.00
COST OF IM FABRICATION *****	"	24.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION *****	"	57.00
COST OF IM PREPARATION AND FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	"	65.00
COST OF IM FUEL PROCESSING *****	"	66.00
COST OF THORIA FABRICATION *****	"	21.00
COST OF 22 AND 23 AND THORIA FABRICATION WITH REJECT RECLAMATION	"	24.00
COST OF THORIA PROCESSING *****	"	27.00
COST OF TOTAL REPROCESSING *****	"	56.00
COST OF TOTAL REFABRICATION *****	"	119.00
COST OF TOTAL RECYCLE PROCESSING *****	"	234.00
COST OF TOTAL IM PROCESSING *****	"	71.00
COST OF TOTAL FUEL PROCESSING *****	"	224.00

THE CAPITAL COST FOR EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROCESS BLOCKS IS AS FOLLOWS -THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS***

HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 23 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A-15)18	01	*	51279.00
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (23 RECYCLE FUEL)18	02	*	46881.00
SOLEX PROCESS FOR MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)18	03	*	118214.00
TRISO MICROSPH COAT PROCESS 23 RECYCLE PARTICLES (TH23U)02 (L-1.F.11)18	04	*	45486.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CABD PROCESS FOR 23 RECYCLE M-4.A12)18	05	*	45603.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CABD PROCESS 23 RECYCLE N-1.08	06	*	16779.00
HEAD END REPROCESSING OF 1M AND 25 RECYCLE SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS (A1 & A19)18	07	*	36735.00
ACID THOREX REPROCESSING (1M SPENT & 25 RECYCLE FUEL)18	08	*	7238.00
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (23 RECYCLE)18	09	*	24991.00
TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS (25 RECYCLE PARTICLES) 235UO2 (L-2.C.11)18	010	*	6909.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CABD PROCESS FOR 25 RECYCLE M-4.B12)18	011	*	13350.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CABD PROCESS 25 RECYCLE N-1.C8	012	*	4707.00
UHM PREPARATION FOR 1M ELEMENTS18	013	*	4231.00
CUSP PROCESS FOR UO2 MICROSPHERE PREPARATION (1M RECYCLE)18	014	*	55525.00
TRISO COATING PROCESS 1M FISSILE PARTICLES UO2 (L-2.J.11)18	015	*	19446.00
FRF SLUG INJECTION OUT OF BLOCK CABD PROCESS FOR 1M FUEL M-4.A11)18	016	*	10286.00
FUEL ELEMENT ASSEMBLY OUT OF BLOCK CABD PROCESS 1M FUEL N-1.A8	017	*	11934.00
THORIUM RECOVERY PROCESS (T-2)18	018	*	25899.00
THIN(03)4 PREPARATION PROCESS K-818	019	*	9056.00
THORIUM DIOXIDE MICROSPHERE PREPARATION18	020	*	22224.00
TRISO MICROSPHERE COATING PROCESS - FERTILE PARTICLES-THO2 (L-1.A.11)18	021	*	24820.00
RECLAMATION OF THORIUM FROM REJECT KENNELS18	022	*	2803.00
THORIUM DIOXIDE REJECT RECLAMATION COATING REMOVAL18	023	*	3132.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 23 RECYCLE FUEL (A-15 ELEMENT)18	024	*	9040.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 25 RECYCLE FUEL (A-19 ELEMENTS)18	025	*	10439.00
RECLAMATION PROCESSING OF REJECT 1M FUEL (A-1 ELEMENTS)18	026	*	13806.00

SUM OF ABOVE PROCESSES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)		*	648.1277